



**DRAKENSTEIN**

MUNISIPALITEIT • MUNICIPALITY • UMASIPALA

Paarl | Wellington | Gouda | Saron | Simondium

---

# TARIFF BOOK 2023/2024

## INDEX

Tarrif No.	Tarrif Description	PAGE
<b>1</b>	<b>Rates</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Property Rates	1
1.2	Municipal Valuation Threshold	1
1.3	Rebates	1
<b>2</b>	<b>Electricity</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1	Domestic Customers	2
2.2	Commercial Customers	3
2.3	Rural Customers	4
2.4	Bulk User's Tariff	4
2.5	Bulk Time of Use (Urban) Consumers	5
2.6	Wheeling Tariff: All Classes	7
2.7	Special Consumers	7
2.8	Electricity Supply Deposits	9
2.9	Electricity Supply New Connections	10
2.10	Availability Charges	14
2.11	Relay Stations, Streetlights & Road Signs	14
<b>3</b>	<b>Water</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1	Domestic Full	15
3.2	Prepaid Water (Only Domestic Consumers - 15mm and 20mm - Connections) - Linked To The Budgeted Amount	15
3.3	Gated Estates With Bulk Water Meters (Permanently on the Grid using Municipal Potable Water only)	15
3.4	Gated Estates with Bulk water Meters (Permanently on the Grid using Municipal Potable Water and Partially off the Grind with own non Potable water Supply)	15
3.5	Gated Estates With Bulk Water Meters (Fully or Partially Supplying own Potable Water)	15
3.6	Other Water Consumers	15
3.7	Prisons (Include Residential Dwellings On The Prison Property, Admin Offices And Recreational Facilities)	16
3.8	Caravan Park Gouda	16
3.9	Businesses Saron	16
3.10	Old Age Homes (Excluding Saron)	16
3.11	Business Rural Area	16
3.12	Special Agreements	16
3.13	Municipal Usage	16
3.14	Transgression Charges	16
3.15	Availability Fees	17
3.16	Basic Charges Meter Size (Gated Estates Included)	17
3.17	Basic Charges Meter Size (Consumers Partially Or Permanently Off The Water Grid)	17
3.18	Basic Charges Meter Size (Consumers Fully or Partially off the Water Grid Supplying Own Potable Water)	17
3.19	Basic Charges Meter Size (Retirement Villages Fully Or Partially Off The Water Grid Supplying Own Irrigation Water)	17
3.20	Basic Charges Meter Size (Retirement Villages Fully Or Partially Off The Water Grid Supplying Own Potable Water)	17
3.21	Testing Of Water Meters (On Consumers Request)	18
3.22	Portable Meters	18
3.23	Water Connections	18
3.24	Water Deposit	19
3.25	Sundry Payments	19
3.26	Non-Payment Of Accounts	21
3.27	Wemmershoek Permits	21
3.28	Fishing	21
3.29	Late Payments	21
3.30	Servitude Water	22
3.31	Irrigation	22
3.32	Industrial Daily Quota	22

## INDEX

Tarrif No.	Tarrif Description	PAGE
3.33	Consumers In Respect Of Special Agreement	22
<b>4</b>	<b>Solid Waste Management Services</b>	<b>23</b>
4.1	Refuse Removal Fees (240 Litre Bins) For Full Service	23
4.2	Refuse Removal Fees (770 Litre Bins) For Full Service	23
4.3	Availability / Basic Charges	23
4.4	Bulk Refuse Collection	23
4.5	Wellington Disposal Facility (Landfill)	24
4.6	Builders Rubble (Wellington Landfill Site Only)	24
4.7	Paarl Transfer Station	24
4.8	Refuse Bins	25
<b>5</b>	<b>Sewerage</b>	<b>26</b>
5.1	Basic Charges	26
5.2	Services To Agricultural Land	26
5.3	Additional Fees Per Annum	26
5.4	Municipal Consumer	26
5.5	Availability Fees	26
5.6	Sewerage Connections	27
5.7	Sewerage Blockage	27
5.8	Inspection Fees:	27
5.9	Sewerage Sludge	27
5.10	Effluent Discharge (At Sewerage Works)	27
5.11	Analytical Work For Other Local Authorities And Private Persons/Companies	28
5.12	Microbiological & Bacteriological Analysis	28
5.13	Industrial	29
5.14	Septic Tank	30
<b>6</b>	<b>Engineering Services: General</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Planning Department</b>	<b>32</b>
7.1	Building Control Fees	32
7.2	Land Use Planning Management And Surveying Fees	33
<b>8</b>	<b>Bulk Infrastructure Contribution Levy</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Development Contribution</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Wayleave Tariffs</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Cemeteries</b>	<b>39</b>
11.1	Paarl And Wellington Cemetery Fees	39
11.2	Gouda, Saron , Hermon, Daljosafat & Simondium Cemetery Fees	40
<b>12</b>	<b>Parks</b>	<b>41</b>
12.1	Paarl Mountain Nature Reserve	41
12.2	Aboretum	41
12.3	Parks	41
12.4	Commercial Shoots	41
12.5	Angling Permits	42
12.6	Nursery	42
<b>13</b>	<b>Sportsgrounds</b>	<b>43</b>
13.1	Athletic Meetings (Gravel Tracks: Saron, Mbekweni, Weltevrede and Faure Street)	43
13.2	Athletics (Synthetic Track)	43
13.3	Baptising @ Zanddrift	43
13.4	Cricket	44
13.5	Cycling	44
13.6	Events Other Than Sports At Sport Facilities (Non Commercial)	44
13.7	Hockey	44
13.8	Mini Cricket	45
13.9	Netball/Softball, Baseball/Basketball	45

## INDEX

Tarrif No.	Tarrif Description	PAGE
13.10	Soccer	45
13.11	Rugby	46
13.12	Open Space In Front Of Rugby Clubhouse	46
13.13	Tug Of War	46
13.14	Commercial Shoots	46
13.15	Use Of Sport Facilities for Commercial Events	47
<b>14</b>	<b>Swimming Pools</b>	<b>48</b>
14.1	Admission Tickets	48
14.2	Half Season Tickets	48
14.3	Season Tickets	48
14.4	Renting For Galas	48
14.5	Elderly	48
14.6	Season Tickets For School Curriculum Purposes	48
<b>15</b>	<b>Camping</b>	<b>49</b>
15.1	Orleans Park	49
15.2	Antoniesvlei	50
15.3	Saron	51
<b>16</b>	<b>Saron, Gouda and Ambagsvallei Sports Hall</b>	<b>52</b>
16.1	Functions	52
16.2	Meetings	52
16.3	Schools / Non Profitable Organisations	53
16.4	Other Facilities	53
<b>17</b>	<b>Land and Buildings</b>	<b>54</b>
17.1	Letting Of Houses	54
17.2	Cemetery Houses	54
<b>18</b>	<b>Animal Pound Fees</b>	<b>55</b>
18.1	Paarl	55
18.2	Wellington	55
<b>19</b>	<b>Fire Brigade Charges</b>	<b>57</b>
19.1	Operations	57
19.2	Training And Support Services	57
19.3	Fire Safety And Disaster Management	58
<b>20</b>	<b>Traffic Control</b>	<b>60</b>
20.1	Serve Of Summons	60
20.2	Parking	60
20.3	Impounding	60
20.4	Taxi's (Application For Disc)	60
20.5	Abandoned Vehicles	60
20.6	Shopping Trolleys	60
20.7	Filming And Business (Hire Of Traffic Officers)	60
20.8	Removal Of Unauthorised Posters And Estate Agent Signs	60
20.9	Removal Of Headline Posters	60
<b>21</b>	<b>Dog Tax</b>	<b>61</b>
21.1	Fines	61
21.2	Dog Per Property	61
21.3	Breeding Animals	61
<b>22</b>	<b>Halls</b>	<b>62</b>
22.1	Town Hall Paarl	62
22.2	Community Hall - Paarl East	66
22.3	Mbekweni Hall	69
22.4	Fairyland Hall	71
22.5	Town Hall Wellington	72

## INDEX

Tarrif No.	Tarrif Description	PAGE
22.6	Colibri Hall	75
22.7	Gouda, Saron And Simondium Hall	77
22.8	Thusong Centre - Mbekweni	79
22.9	Thusong Centre - Paarl East	82
<b>23</b>	<b>Libraries</b>	<b>85</b>
23.1	Fines	85
23.2	Special Requests	85
23.3	Photocopies	85
23.4	Printing (Internet)	85
23.5	Scan to Email	85
23.6	Faxes	85
23.7	Subscription Fees (Outside Drakenstein Municipal Area)	85
23.8	Renting Of Hall (Only During Open Hours)	86
23.9	Lost Material	86
<b>24</b>	<b>Streets and Stormwater</b>	<b>87</b>
24.1	Vehicle Entrances	87
24.2	Stormwater (Roof Water)	87
24.3	Grading Of Private Entrance Road	87
<b>25</b>	<b>Business License</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>Reference and Information</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>Advertising on Municipal Property</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>Informal Trading Permits</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>29</b>	<b>Parking Tariffs</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>31</b>	<b>De Poort</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>32</b>	<b>Tourism Signage</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>33</b>	<b>Business Hives</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>34</b>	<b>Promotion of Access to Information (PAIA)</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>35</b>	<b>Evaluation of Civil Plans</b>	<b>100</b>

## 1. PROPERTY RATES TARIFFS

**For the applicable provisions refer to the approved Rates Policy of the Municipality**

1.1	<b>Property Rates:</b>					
Property rates are levied in terms of Section 14(1) of the Local Government : Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004 (the MPRA)						
Tariff No.	Category of Property	Category	Description	Tariff 2023/2024	Tariff 2022/2023	Increase/ (Decrease)
1.1.1	Residential	A	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.2	Vacant Residential	A1	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.3	Rural Residential	A2	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.4	Business	B	Cent in the Rand	0.012557	0.012086	3.90%
1.1.5	Commercial	C	Cent in the Rand	0.012557	0.012086	3.90%
1.1.6	Agricultural	D	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.7	Municipal	E	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.8	Public service Purpose (State Owned Properties)	F	Cent in the Rand	0.010046	0.009669	3.90%
1.1.9	Place of Worship ( Religious) (Exempted)	G	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.10	Public service Purpose (Education)	H	Cent in the Rand	0.010046	0.009669	3.90%
1.1.11	Nature Reserves (Exempted)	K	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.12	Public Benefit Organisations (Exempted)	L	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.13	Private Open Spaces	M	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.14	Sport and Recreation	N	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.15	Section 15 (2 A)b properties	O	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.16	Public Service Infrastructure	P	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.17	Residential (SS Garages, Security Facilities and Stables in gated villages)	R	Cent in the Rand	0.007387	0.007110	3.90%
1.1.18	Mining Properties	S	Cent in the Rand	0.012557	0.012086	3.90%
1.1.19	Multiple Use Purpose (Each Component is categorised and rated as per above)			Multi Tariff	Multi Tariff	
1.2	<b>Municipal Valuation Threshold</b>					
1.2.1	On qualifying residential properties, up to a maximum valuation of R220,000 which amount includes the R15,000 as per Section 17(1)(h) of the MPRA and the R205,000 reduction granted as per the approved Rates Policy.					
1.3	<b>Rebates</b>					
1.3.1	<b>Gross Monthly Household Income (Qualifying Retired &amp; Disabled Persons)</b>					
1.3.1.1	A rebate as per the table below may be granted as per paragraph 11.2.1 of the approved Rates Policy					
	<b>Gross Monthly Household Income (Income bands)</b>					<b>% Rebate</b>
1.3.1.1.1	Up to			R 4,450		100%
1.3.1.1.2	From	R 4,451	To	R 4,950		80%
1.3.1.1.3	From	R 4,951	To	R 6,200		50%
1.3.1.1.4	From	R 6,201	To	R 6,500		20%
1.3.2	<b>Retired Persons (60 years and older)</b>					
1.3.2.1	Retired persons 60 years and older, qualifies for an additional 10% rebate on property rates subject to paragraph 11.2.3 of the approved Property Rates Policy.					
1.3.3	<b>Amateur Sporting Organisations</b>					
1.3.3.1	The municipality shall grant a 75% rebate on property rates levies for sportfields with grass and any other surface owned by Amateur Sport Organisations.					
1.3.3.2	The municipality shall grant a 25% rebate on the property rates, levied for the clubhouse, restaurant and other facilities associated with the sporting activity					
1.3.4	<b>Agriculture Property</b>					
1.3.4.1	The municipality shall grant a 75% rebate on property rates levied on agricultural rated properties as per the Municipal Property Rates Regulations. An additional rebate to a maximum of 10% of the property value will be granted to agricultural properties in line with paragraph 11.1.3 of the Property Rates Policy.					
1.3.5	<b>Properties where the municipality is unable to provide municipal services</b>					
1.3.5.1	An Additional rebate to a maximum of 22.5% or 30% of the property value will be granted to smallholdings in rural areas in line with paragraph 11.1.4 of the Property Rates Policy.					
1.3.6	<b>Business properties situated outside the urban core</b>					
1.3.6.1	An additional rebate (based on the total property rates value) of a maximum 40% will be granted by the municipality					

## 2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2023/2024 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	
<b>2.1 Domestic Customers</b>						
<b>2.1.1 Domestic Energy Tariffs</b>						
2.1.1.1	Domestic Life line 20 Amp: ≤400 kWh per kWh	Credit or Prepaid	R 1.8492	R 1.6066	15.10%	
2.1.1.2	Domestic Life line 20 Amp: ≥400 kWh per kWh	Credit or Prepaid	R 2.5621	R 2.2260	15.10%	
2.1.1.3	Domestic 1 phase ≥ 30 Amp per kWh	Credit or Prepaid	R 2.4139	R 2.0972	15.10%	
2.1.1.4	Domestic 3 phase ≥ 20 Amp per kWh	Credit or Prepaid	R 2.5621	R 2.2260	15.10%	
2.1.1.5	Domestic Co-generation (1 & 3 phase)	Feed-in tariff	R 0.7866	R 0.6639	18.48%	
<b>2.1.2 Domestic Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)</b>						
2.1.2.1	Domestic 1 phase 30 Amp:	R 8.45 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 253.64	R 231.00	9.80%
2.1.2.2	Domestic 1 phase 40 Amp:	R10.80 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 431.73	R 393.20	9.80%
2.1.2.3	Domestic 1 phase 50 Amp:	R10.80 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 539.67	R 491.50	9.80%
2.1.2.4	Domestic 1 phase 60 Amp:	R10.80 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 647.60	R 589.80	9.80%
2.1.2.5	Domestic 1 phase 70 Amp:	R10.80 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 755.53	R 688.10	9.80%
2.1.2.6	Domestic 1 phase 80 Amp:	R10.80 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 863.47	R 786.40	9.80%
2.1.2.7	Domestic 1 phase 90 Amp:	R10.80 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 971.40	R 884.70	9.80%
<b>2.1.3 Domestic Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)</b>						
2.1.3.1	Domestic 3 phase 20 Amp:	R 9.27 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 556.03	R 506.40	9.80%
2.1.3.2	Domestic 3 phase 30 Amp:	R 9.27 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 834.04	R 759.60	9.80%
2.1.3.3	Domestic 3 phase 40 Amp:	R 9.27 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,112.05	R 1,012.80	9.80%
2.1.3.4	Domestic 3 phase 50 Amp:	R 9.27 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,390.07	R 1,266.00	9.80%
2.1.3.5	Domestic 3 phase 60 Amp:	R 9.27 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,668.08	R 1,519.20	9.80%
2.1.3.6	Domestic 3 phase 70 Amp:	R 9.27 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,946.10	R 1,772.40	9.80%
2.1.3.7	Domestic 3 phase 80 Amp:	R 9.27 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 2,224.11	R 2,025.60	9.80%
2.1.3.8	Domestic 3 phase 100 Amp:	R 9.27 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 2,780.14	R 2,532.00	9.80%
2.1.3.9	Domestic 3 phase 150 Amp:	R 9.27 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 4,170.20	R 3,798.00	9.80%
<b>Supply Rules:</b>						
Reduction in capacity: No charge, only allowed once (1) per year. Increase in capacity: Pay as per quote.						
All new connections by pre-payment or smart meter.						
Maximum capacity: Prepaid (60 Amp: 1 or 3 phase), Credit (80 Amp: 1 phase) and Credit (150 Amp: 3 phase).						
Domestic tariffs are only applicable to church buildings (places of worship) and residential dwellings occupied by the office bearers.						
All request for supplies above the network design must refer to 2.9.5.						
<b>Co-generation Rules</b>						
All rules applicable to Domestic Metering will apply.						
The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.						
The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.						
The total co-generated units will expire on 30 June each year.						

## 2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2023/2024 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>2.2 Commercial Customers</b>					
<b>2.2.1 Commercial Energy Tariffs</b>					
2.2.1.1	Commercial Life line 20 Amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 3.4388	R 2.9877	15.10%
2.2.1.2	Commercial 1 phase > 20 Amp per kWh	Credit or Prepaid	R 2.8327	R 2.4611	15.10%
2.2.1.3	Commercial 3 phase ≥ 20 Amp per kWh	Credit or Prepaid	R 2.6348	R 2.2891	15.10%
2.2.1.4	Commercial Co-generation (1 & 3 phase)	Feed-in tariff	R 0.7866	R 0.6639	18.48%
<b>2.2.2 Commercial Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)</b>					
2.2.2.1	Commercial 1 phase 30 Amp:	R 10.78 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 323.47	R 294.60	9.80%
2.2.2.2	Commercial 1 phase 40 Amp:	R 10.78 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 431.29	R 392.80	9.80%
2.2.2.3	Commercial 1 phase 50 Amp:	R 10.78 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 539.12	R 491.00	9.80%
2.2.2.4	Commercial 1 phase 60 Amp:	R 10.78 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 646.94	R 589.20	9.80%
2.2.2.5	Commercial 1 phase 70 Amp:	R 10.78 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 754.77	R 687.40	9.80%
2.2.2.6	Commercial 1 phase 80 Amp:	R 10.78 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 862.59	R 785.60	9.80%
2.2.2.7	Commercial 1 phase 90 Amp:	R 10.78 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 970.41	R 883.80	9.80%
2.2.2.8	Commercial 1 phase 100 Amp:	R 10.78 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 1,078.24	R 982.00	9.80%
<b>2.2.3 Commercial Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)</b>					
2.2.3.1	Commercial 3 phase 20 Amp:	R 8.26 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 495.42	R 451.20	9.80%
2.2.3.2	Commercial 3 phase 30 Amp:	R 8.26 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 743.13	R 676.80	9.80%
2.2.3.3	Commercial 3 phase 40 Amp:	R 8.26 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 990.84	R 902.40	9.80%
2.2.3.4	Commercial 3 phase 50 Amp:	R 8.26 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 1,238.54	R 1,128.00	9.80%
2.2.3.5	Commercial 3 phase 60 Amp:	R 8.26 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 1,486.25	R 1,353.60	9.80%
2.2.3.6	Commercial 3 phase 70 Amp:	R 8.26 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 1,733.96	R 1,579.20	9.80%
2.2.3.7	Commercial 3 phase 80 Amp:	R 8.26 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 1,981.67	R 1,804.80	9.80%
2.2.3.8	Commercial 3 phase 100 Amp:	R 8.26 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 2,477.09	R 2,256.00	9.80%
2.2.3.9	Commercial 3 phase 150 Amp:	R 8.26 per amp Credit or Prepaid	R 3,715.63	R 3,384.00	9.80%
<b>Supply Rules:</b>					
Reduction in capacity: No charge, only allowed once (1) per year. Increase in capacity: Pay as per quote.					
All new connections by pre-payment or smart meter.					
Maximum capacity: Prepaid (60 Amp: 1 or 3 phase), Credit (80 Amp: 1 phase) and Credit (150 Amp: 3 phase).					
Domestic tariffs are only applicable to church buildings (places of worship) and residential dwellings occupied by the office bearers.					
All request for supplies above the network design must refer to 2.9.5.					
<b>Co-Generation Rules</b>					
All rules applicable to Commercial Metering will apply.					
The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.					
The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.					
The total co-generated units will expire on 30 June each year.					



## 2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2023/2024 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Rural Customers</b>				
<b>2.3.1</b>	<b>Rural Energy Tariffs Charges</b>				
2.3.1.1	16 kVA and less (20 Amp)		R 2.1319	R 1.8522	15.10%
2.3.1.2	25 kVA and less (40 Amp)		R 2.1655	R 1.8814	15.10%
2.3.1.3	50 kVA and less (80 Amp)		R 2.1655	R 1.8814	15.10%
2.3.1.4	100 kVA and less (150 Amp)		R 2.1655	R 1.8814	15.10%
2.3.1.5	Rural Co-generation (1 & 3 phase)	Feed-in tariff	R 0.7866	R 0.6639	18.48%
<b>2.3.2</b>	<b>Rural Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)</b>				
2.3.2.1	16 kVA and less (20 Amp)		R 1,676.71	R 1,527.06	9.80%
2.3.2.2	25 kVA and less (40 Amp)		R 1,917.40	R 1,746.27	9.80%
2.3.2.3	50 kVA and less (80 Amp)		R 2,705.72	R 2,464.23	9.80%
2.3.2.4	100 kVA and less (150 Amp)		R 3,564.36	R 3,246.23	9.80%
<b>Supply Rules:</b>					
Consumers directly supplied from rural 11kV lines or from line through transformer and meterbox, LT distribution involved.					
Where more consumers require a LT Distribution System to be installed, it will be regarded as an Urban Area on approval of the Senior Manager: Electro Technical Services.					
All request for supplies above the network design must refer to 2.9.5.					
<b>Co-generation Rules</b>					
All rules applicable to Rural Supply Metering will apply.					
The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.					
The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.					
The total co-generated units will expire on 30 June each year.					
<b>2.4</b>	<b>Bulk Users Tariff</b>				
<b>2.4.1</b>	<b>Small Bulk Users (40 kVA to ≤100 kVA)</b>				
2.4.1.1	Fixed monthly basic charge		R 1,790.00	R 1,630.24	9.80%
2.4.1.2	Demand charge per kVA		R 328.44	R 285.35	15.10%
2.4.1.3	Energy charge per kWh		R 1.6424	R 1.4269	15.10%
2.4.1.4	Bulk Co-generation	Feed-in tariff	R 0.7866	R 0.6639	18.48%
<b>2.4.2</b>	<b>Large Bulk Users (&gt;100 kVA)</b>				
2.4.2.1	Fixed monthly basic charge		R 2,611.71	R 2,378.61	9.80%
2.4.2.2	Demand charge per kVA		R 406.66	R 353.31	15.10%
2.4.2.3	Energy charge per kWh		R 1.3295	R 1.1551	15.10%
2.4.2.4	Bulk Co-generation	Feed-in tariff	R 0.7866	R 0.6639	18.48%

## 2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2023/2024 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>Supply Rules:</b>					
Small Bulk Users exceeding 100 kVA will automatically be charged the Large Bulk User kVA rate.					
Small Bulk Users exceeding 100 kVA for three consecutive months will become a Large Bulk User.					
Large Bulk Users with a load factor above 45% for a period of three months or more may convert to Bulk TOU tariffs based on the decision of Senior Manager: Electro Technical Services.					
The consumer or owner will be responsible to bear all related costs, should there be such request in a form of an application to change or downgrade his supply where network changes or upgrades are involve.					
The breaker size or limit will be determined prior to the required load or what was paid by the owner or developer with reference to the different tables of 2.9.5.					
The capacity that is given up will not be reserved for the customer only, but utilized by the municipality as and when required.					
<b>Co-generation Rules</b>					
All rules applicable to Rural Supply Metering will apply.					
The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.					
The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.					
The total co-generated units will expire on 30 June each year.					
<b>2.5 Bulk Time of Use (Urban) Consumers</b>					
<b>2.5.1 Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)</b>					
2.5.1.1	Bulk TOU: MV/LV - Fixed Charge		R 2,821.94	R 2,570.03	9.80%
<b>2.5.2 Demand Charges</b>					
2.5.2.1	Bulk TOU: MV - Demand Charge per kVA		R 101.93	R 88.56	15.10%
2.5.2.2	Bulk TOU: LV - Demand Charge per kVA		R 107.35	R 93.27	15.10%
<b>2.5.3 Access Charges</b>					
2.5.3.1	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge per kVA (12 months)	Annual	R 85.73	R 74.48	15.10%
2.5.3.2	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge (2 months)	Seasonal*	R 14.28	R 12.41	15.07%
2.5.3.3	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge (4 months)	Seasonal**	R 28.58	R 24.83	15.10%
2.5.3.4	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge (6 months)	Seasonal***	R 42.86	R 37.24	15.09%
2.5.3.5	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge (Boland Cricket)		R 0.00	R 0.00	0.00%
2.5.3.6	Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge per kVA (12 months)	Annual	R 93.55	R 81.28	15.10%
2.5.3.7	Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge (2 months)	Seasonal*	R 15.58	R 13.54	15.07%
2.5.3.8	Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge (4 months)	Seasonal**	R 31.18	R 27.09	15.10%
2.5.3.9	Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge (6 months)	Seasonal***	R 46.77	R 40.63	15.11%
2.5.3.10	Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge (Boland Rugby /Rusoord)		R 0.00	R 0.00	0.00%
<b>Note: All seasonal tariffs will come to an end by 30 June 2023. Bulk Time of Use access charges will only be for 12 months.</b>					
<b>Supply Rules:</b>					
<b>Seasonal *</b>					
A two (2) month seasonal bulk consumer will be a bulk consumer whose actual kVA and/or kWh consumed for two (2) months or less in a financial year was in the sole discretion of the Executive Manager: Infrastructural Services substantially above the average kVA and/or kWh consumption of the remaining ten (10) months of the financial year.					
<b>Seasonal **</b>					
A four (4) month seasonal bulk consumer will be a bulk consumer whose actual kVA and/or kWh consumed for four (4) months or less in a financial year was in the sole discretion of the Executive Manager: Infrastructural Services substantially above the average kVA and/or kWh consumption of the remaining eight (8) months of the financial year.					
<b>Seasonal ***</b>					
A six (6) month seasonal bulk consumer will be a bulk consumer whose actual kVA and/or kWh consumed for six (6) months or less in a financial year was in the sole discretion of the Executive Director: Infrastructure Services substantially above the average kVA and/or kWh consumption of the remaining six (6) months of the financial year.					

## 2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2023/2024 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>Seasonal * to ***</b>					
A bulk consumer will have to submit an application to the Executive Manager: Engineering Services to be classified as a 2, 4, or 6 month seasonal bulk consumer.					
Bulk TOU tariff is only available for small and large bulk consumers with a load factor of 45% and above.					
<b>Note: * Large power users who lower their Notified Maximum Demand (NMD), to save on these charges, will be allowed to do so subject to the following:</b>					
(a)	Only one lowering NMD allowed per financial year.				
(b)	The capacity that is given up will not be reserved for the customer only, but utilized by the municipality as and when required.				
(c)	When the customer wants to take up that capacity sometime in the future, he/she will be required to pay the Developers Contribution at the time MINUS the Development Contribution at the time when the capacity was given up.				
(d)	The abovementioned arrangement (c) will be valid for a period of three years. After this period, customers will have to pay the full Developers contribution for any increase of his/her NMD.				
(e)	Customers who wishes to extend the arrangement will be required to make special application to the Senior Manager: Electro Technical Services for extension				
(f)	The consumer or owner will be responsible to bear all related costs, should there be such request in a form of an application to change or downgrade his supply where network changes or upgrades are involve.				
<b>2.5.4 Bulk Time of Use (Urban) Energy Charges</b>					
2.5.4.1	Bulk TOU: MV - HS: Peak per kWh	June - August	R 5.2509	R 4.5620	15.10%
2.5.4.2	Bulk TOU: LV - HS: Peak per kWh	June - August	R 5.2509	R 4.5620	15.10%
2.5.4.3	Bulk TOU: MV - HS: Standard per kWh	June - August	R 1.7882	R 1.5536	15.10%
2.5.4.4	Bulk TOU: LV - HS: Standard per kWh	June - August	R 1.8788	R 1.6323	15.10%
2.5.4.5	Bulk TOU: MV - HS: Off-Peak per kWh	June - August	R 0.9980	R 0.8671	15.10%
2.5.4.6	Bulk TOU: LV - HS: Off-Peak per kWh	June - August	R 1.0558	R 0.9173	15.10%
2.5.4.7	Bulk TOU: MV - LS: Peak per kWh	September - May	R 2.6575	R 2.3089	15.10%
2.5.4.8	Bulk TOU: LV - LS: Peak per kWh	September - May	R 2.6575	R 2.3089	15.10%
2.5.4.9	Bulk TOU: MV - LS: Standard per kWh	September - May	R 1.4473	R 1.2574	15.10%
2.5.4.10	Bulk TOU: LV - LS: Standard per kWh	September - May	R 1.4473	R 1.2574	15.10%
2.5.4.11	Bulk TOU: MV - LS: Off-Peak per kWh	September - May	R 0.8986	R 0.7807	15.10%
2.5.4.12	Bulk TOU: LV - LS: Off-Peak per kWh	September - May	R 1.0326	R 0.8971	15.10%
2.5.4.13	Bulk TOU: MV : RE / kVArh		R 0.0891	R 0.0774	15.12%
2.5.4.14	Bulk TOU: LV : RE / kVArh		R 0.0891	R 0.0774	15.12%
2.5.4.15	TOU Co-generation	Feed-in tariff	R 0.7866	R 0.6639	18.48%
<b>Supply Rules:</b>					
Bulk consumers can take supply at 400V or at 11kV.					
Council reserves the right to connect consumers with an estimated demand exceeding 50kVA as Bulk Consumers.					
Consumers with expected demand exceeding 100kVA, but does not exceed 500kVA, can only be supplied at 400V with special permission of the Deputy Executive Manager: Electro Technical Service, whose decision will be based on the capacity of the 400V network.					
Where the expected maximum demand of a consumer exceeds 500kVA, supply shall only be at 11kV.					
However, measurement can be done on Low Tension where possible.					
Maximum demand charge is only applicable during the Peak and Standard hours whereas Access charge is applicable to all periods.					
Access charge is based on the highest of the notified demand or the highest maximum demand during previous 12 months unless adjusted as per rules above.					
The consumer or owner will be responsible to bear all related costs, should there be such request in a form of an application to change or downgrade his supply where network changes or upgrades are involve.					
<b>Co-generation Rules</b>					
All rules applicable to Rural Supply Metering will apply.					
The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.					
The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.					
The total co-generated units will expire on 30 June each year.					

## 2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2023/2024 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)		
<b>2.5.5</b>	<b>Energy Charges for High/Low Season</b>						
2.5.5.1	Low Season (9 months) (September - May)			High Season (3 months) (June - August)			
2.5.5.2	<b>Time Periods</b>	<b>Mondays - Fridays</b>	<b>Saturdays</b>	<b>Sundays</b>	<b>Mondays - Fridays</b>	<b>Saturdays</b>	<b>Sundays</b>
2.5.5.2.1	00:00 - 06:00	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.2	06:00 - 07:00	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.3	07:00 - 10:00	Peak Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Peak Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.4	10:00 - 12:00	Standard Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Standard Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.5	12:00 - 18:00	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.6	18:00 - 20:00	Peak Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Peak Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.7	20:00 - 22:00	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.8	22:00 - 24:00	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak
<b>2.6</b>	<b>Wheeling Tariff: All Classes</b>						
<b>2.6.1</b>	<b>Energy Surcharge:</b>						
2.6.1.1	Firm	Energy Transfer	R 0.3629	R 0.3153	15.10%		
2.6.1.2	Non Firm	Energy Transfer	R 0.2238	R 0.1944	15.12%		
<b>Supply Rules:</b>							
Upon a successful application Drakenstein Municipality will permit the retail wheeling of electricity through its network by another electricity supplier that is licensed for the trading of electricity in terms of the Electricity Regulation Act to the customers of this electricity supplier.							
<b>2.7</b>	<b>Special Consumers</b>						
<b>2.7.1</b>	<b>Stellenbosch Municipality Special Bulk Tariff</b>						
<b>2.7.1.1</b>	<b>Energy Charges: High Season</b>						
2.7.1.1.1	Peak (R/kWh)		R 5.7045	R 4.8144	18.49%		
2.7.1.1.2	Standard (R/kWh)		R 1.7279	R 1.4583	18.49%		
2.7.1.1.3	Off-Peak (R/kWh)		R 0.9385	R 0.7921	18.48%		
<b>2.7.1.2</b>	<b>Energy Charges: Low Season</b>						
2.7.1.2.1	Peak (R/kWh)		R 1.8606	R 1.5703	18.49%		
2.7.1.2.2	Standard (R/kWh)		R 1.2806	R 1.0808	18.49%		
2.7.1.2.3	Off-Peak (R/kWh)		R 0.8121	R 0.6854	18.49%		
<b>2.7.1.3</b>	<b>Transmission Network Charges</b>						
2.7.1.3.1	Network Charges (R/kVA/m)		R 14.7200	R 12.4200	18.52%		
<b>2.7.1.4</b>	<b>Distribution Network Charges</b>						
2.7.1.4.1	Network Capacity Charge (R/kVA/m)		R 28.65	R 24.18	18.49%		
2.7.1.4.2	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA/m)		R 54.31	R 45.84	18.48%		
2.7.1.4.3	Urban Low Voltage Subsidy Charge (R/kVA/m)		R 0.00	R 0.00	0.00%		
2.7.1.4.4	Service Charge (R/account/day)		R 356.92	R 301.23	18.49%		
2.7.1.4.5	Administration charge (R/POD/day)		R 160.88	R 135.78	18.49%		
<b>2.7.1.5</b>	<b>Ancillary Service Charge</b>						
2.7.1.5.1	Ancillary Service Charge (c/kWh)		R 0.0071	R 0.0060	18.33%		

## 2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2023/2024 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>2.7.1.6</b>	<b>Reactive Power Charge (c/kVArh)</b>				
2.7.1.6.1	High Season (c/kVArh)		R 0.2511	R 0.2119	18.50%
2.7.1.6.2	Low Season (c/kVArh)		R 0.0000	R 0.0000	0.00%
<b>2.7.1.7</b>	<b>Electrification and Rural Network Subsidy Charge</b>				
2.7.1.7.1	Subsidy Charge (c/kWk)		R 0.1390	R 0.1173	18.50%
<b>2.7.1.8</b>	<b>Surcharge</b>				
2.7.1.8.1	Total account + % as determined per Council Resolution		10%	10%	

## 2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>2.8 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY DEPOSITS*</b>				
<b>2.8.1 Deposits of domestic consumers</b>				
2.8.1.1	1 x 20A to 60A	2,485.00	2,159.00	15.10%
2.8.1.2	3 x 20A	2,485.00	2,159.00	15.10%
2.8.1.3	3 x 30A	7,416.00	6,443.00	15.10%
2.8.1.4	3 x 40A	8,900.00	7,732.00	15.11%
2.8.1.5	3 x 50A	13,842.00	12,026.00	15.10%
2.8.1.6	3 x 60A	14,832.00	12,886.00	15.10%
2.8.1.7	3 x 70A	19,774.00	17,180.00	15.10%
2.8.1.8	3 x 80A	22,246.00	19,328.00	15.10%
2.8.1.9	3 x 90A	23,730.00	20,617.00	15.10%
2.8.1.10	3 x 100A	24,718.00	21,475.00	15.10%
<b>2.8.2 Deposits of commercial consumers*</b>				
2.8.2.1	1 x 20A to 60A	6,895.00	5,990.00	15.11%
2.8.2.2	3 x 20A	6,895.00	5,990.00	15.11%
2.8.2.3	3 x 30A	7,830.00	6,803.00	15.10%
2.8.2.4	3 x 40A	9,392.00	8,160.00	15.10%
2.8.2.5	3 x 50A	14,617.00	12,699.00	15.10%
2.8.2.6	3 x 60A	15,660.00	13,605.00	15.10%
2.8.2.7	3 x 70A	20,884.00	18,144.00	15.10%
2.8.2.8	3 x 80A	23,489.00	20,407.00	15.10%
2.8.2.9	3 x 90A	25,065.00	21,777.00	15.10%
2.8.2.10	3 x 100A	26,106.00	22,682.00	15.10%
2.8.2.8	3 x 150A	31,332.00	27,221.00	15.10%
<b>2.8.3 Deposits of commercial low tension bulk consumers*</b>				
2.8.3.1	R303.00 per KVA	As per highest KVA registered over the previous (12) months	As per highest KVA registered over the previous (12) months	
<b>2.8.4 Deposits of commercial high tension bulk consumers*</b>				
2.8.4.1	R575.00 per KVA	As per highest KVA registered over the previous (12) months	As per highest KVA registered over the previous (12) months	
<b>2.8.5 Deposits of agricultural consumers</b>				
2.8.5.1	16KVA (20A 3-fase)	9,566.00	8,311.00	15.10%
2.8.5.2	25KVA (40A 3-fase)	15,315.00	13,306.00	15.10%
2.8.5.3	50KVA (80A 3-fase)	22,980.00	19,966.00	15.10%
2.8.5.4	100KVA (150A 3-fase)	38,294.00	33,270.00	15.10%
<b>2.8.6 Bank guarantees</b>				
2.8.6.1	A bank guarantee can be accepted in cases where a deposit of R3 500 or more is required			
<b>2.8.7 Deposits for pre-paid meters (commercial or domestic)</b>				
2.8.7.1	No deposit required for pre-paid meters			
<b>2.8.8 Defaulters</b>				
2.8.8.1	By default (not paying the consumer account) deposits will increase with the Debt Collection Policy guidelines (1 - 3 times the normal deposit).			

\* Deposits are not subject to VAT

## 2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>2.9</b>	<b>ELECTRICITY SUPPLY NEW CONNECTIONS</b>			
2.9.1	Only applications from legal owners will be processed or where the owner issued a letter of consent to authorize a person to act on his behalf.			
<b>2.9.2</b>	<b>New and upgrading of single phase domestic, commercial or temporary builders connections</b>			
2.9.2.1	One new pre-paid meter connection on erf where there is only a meter and tariff breaker involved within the network design up to a maximum of 60A.	4,169.00	3,621.89	15.11%
2.9.2.2	Second pre-paid meter on erf where a total of 60A or less is taken within the network design without upgrading of existing service cable.	4,543.00	3,946.77	15.11%
2.9.2.3	One new Smart meter connection on erf where there is only a meter and tariff breaker involved within the network design up to a maximum of 60A (This amount exclude deposit).	5,639.00	4,899.40	15.10%
2.9.2.4	Second Smart meter on erf where a total of 60A or less is taken within the network design without upgrading of existing service cable (This amount exclude deposit).	6,026.00	5,235.81	15.09%
2.9.2.5	Two core cable installation able to carry a maximum current of 60A single phase from existing network to the consumer meter box (cable installation only).	16,515.00	14,348.17	15.10%
2.9.2.6	Four core cable installation able to carry a maximum current of 60A single phase (per phase) from existing network to the consumer meter box (cable installation only).	17,824.00	15,485.25	15.10%
2.9.2.7	Change from conventional to pre-paid meter (consumer need to appoint a private contractor to do all changes after the meter including the installation of pre-paid key pad).	Free	Free	
2.9.2.8	Change from pre-paid to conventional meter (consumer need to appoint a private contractor to do all changes after the meter including the disconnection of pre-paid key pad).	2,566.00	2,229.10	15.11%
2.9.2.9	To change from higher to lower tariff scale (pre-paid or conventional).	Free	Free	
2.9.2.10	To change from lower to higher tariff scale (pre-paid or conventional).	1,123.00	975.69	15.10%
2.9.2.11	All other special connections not covered by above mentioned.	Estimated Cost	Estimated Cost	
2.9.2.9	These cost per service connection mentioned above exclude NRS069 (network recovery cost).			
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	With respect to the rezoning and network designs of properties a maximum of two meters per erf is allowed.			
(b)	If the load requirement exceeds the network design, or with respect of subdivided erven or new developments, network recovery cost will be used to upgrade the network to accommodate the new load requirements.			
(c)	The Manager: Planning and Customer Services must give his approval in a case of such type of installation.			
(d)	Tariffs of pre-paid meters are only allowed to a maximum of 60A			
<b>2.9.3</b>	<b>New and upgrading of three phase domestic, commercial or temporary builders connections</b>			
2.9.3.1	One new pre-paid meter connection on erf where there is only a meter and tariff breaker involved within the network design up to a maximum of 60A.	7,203.00	6,257.61	15.11%
2.9.3.2	One new Smart meter connection on erf where there is only a meter and tariff breaker involved within the network design up to a maximum of 60A (This amount exclude deposit).	9,700.00	8,428.02	15.09%
2.9.3.3	Change from conventional to pre-paid meter (consumer need to appoint a private contractor to do all changes after the meter including the installation of pre-paid key pad).	Free	Free	
2.9.3.4	Change from pre-paid to conventional meter (consumer need to appoint a private contractor to do all changes after the meter including the disconnection of pre-paid key pad).	3,996.00	3,472.02	15.09%
2.9.3.5	To change from higher to lower tariff scale (pre-paid or conventional)	Free	Free	
2.9.3.6	To change from lower to higher tariff scale (pre-paid or conventional)	1,777.00	1,543.70	15.11%
2.9.3.7	All other special connections not covered by above mentioned	Estimated Cost	Estimated Cost	
2.9.3.8	These cost per service connection mentioned above exclude NRS069 (network recovery cost)			
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	With respect to the rezoning and network designs of domestic properties a maximum of two single phase meters per erf is allowed.			
(b)	If the load requirement exceeds the network design, or with respect of subdivided erven or new developments, network recovery cost will be used to upgrade the network to accommodate the new load requirements.			
(c)	The Manager: Planning and Customer Services must give his approval in a case of such type of installation.			
(d)	Current limiter (tariff) of pre-paid meters are only allowed to a maximum of 60A			

## 2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>2.9.4</b>	<b>Non-Payers (Excluding Municipal Property)</b>			
2.9.4.1	Same as in 12.2 and 12.3 above, except that a new agreement must be entered into which stipulates that a pre-paid meter is a pre-condition.	Free	Free	
<b>2.9.5</b>	<b>NRS 069 NETWORK RECOVERY COST</b>			
2.9.5.1	A once-off network contribution for the electricity requested for subdivisions, new developers, consent users, scheme amendments or consumer upgrades (existing serviced erven where requested capacity is greater than the original designed or installed capacity). The after-diversified maximum demand (ADMD) for each erven is used in network designs for township development, scheme amendment and service connection upgrades.			
<b>2.9.5.1.1</b>	<b>The ADMD has been determined by STATS SA Census 2011 municipal report which may be use for the following types of residential installations:</b>			
(a)	Residential low income (flats or units) - 3kVA			
(b)	Residential medium or high income (flats or units) - 5kVA			
(c)	Single residential low income (per erf) - 3kVA			
(d)	Single residential medium or high income where the erf size is smaller than 500m 2 - 7kVA			
(e)	Single residential medium or high income where the erf size is greater than 500m 2 - 9kVA			
2.9.5.1.2	For very high residential three-phase connections or upgrade of existing single phase connection to three phase maybe assume that the ADMD for a three-phase connection is three (3) times that of a single phase connection.			
2.9.5.1.3	The after-diversified maximum demand (ADMD) or notified maximum demand (NMD) per erf for commercial and all non residential applications requested in writing by the owner or developer shall be calculated prior to the NMD as indicated on the application by the owner or developer with the approval from the Manager: Electro-Technical Engineer (Planning, Construction and Design). The NMD's of existing serviced erven are equal to the installed capacity or as per service agreement.			
<b>2.9.5.1.4</b>	<b>Determining charges</b>			
(a)	The NRS069 network recovery cost is determined by the actual level at which the development connects to the supply system. The charge is calculated as follows:			
(i)	<b>R = (ADMD1 - ADMD2) x NRC, where</b>			
(ii)	R = Total network recovery cost payable in rand value			
(iii)	ADMD1 = Sum of new ADMD in kVA			
(iv)	ADMD2 = Sum of existing ADMD in KVA			
(v)	NRC = Network recovery cost per level as indicated below			
<b>2.9.5.1.5</b>	<b>Network contributions</b>			
(a)	The "network recovery cost" charges must be as such to cover the capital liabilities incurred or to be incurred by the municipality in supplying the distribution and or increase the capacity to the premises or group of premises. The said network recovery cost excludes the linkage portion of the connection and or upgrade to the linkage as determined by the Manager: Planning and Customer Services. Such cost for the upgrade and or linkage shall be estimated at the cost of the developer or owner. The contributions per kVA at the different connection levels are as follows:			
<b>(i)</b>	<b>Paarl: Description - Cumulative contribution per kVA</b>			
(aa)	66/11kV Trf	2,928.00	2,543.50	15.12%
(bb)	11kV Network	5,180.00	4,500.11	15.11%
(cc)	400 V Network	4,317.00	3,750.79	15.10%
<b>(ii)</b>	<b>Wellington: Description - Cumulative contribution per kVA</b>			
(aa)	11kV Network	5,123.00	4,450.86	15.10%
(bb)	400 V Network	3,795.00	3,297.01	15.10%



## 2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>2.9.6 Meter Testing</b>				
2.9.6.1	Testing of electricity meter	827.00	719.00	15.02%
<b>2.9.7 Occasional Consumers</b>				
2.9.7.1	Deposit	4,622.00	4,016.00	15.09%
2.9.7.2	Supply only (up to 4 boxes)	921.00	800.67	15.03%
2.9.7.3	Supply and Coupling			
(a)	Single box	1,282.00	1,114.02	15.08%
(b)	Two boxes	1,563.00	1,358.21	15.08%
(c)	Three boxes	1,911.00	1,660.03	15.12%
(d)	Four boxes	2,177.00	1,891.64	15.09%
(e)	Daily charge (irrespective consumption) per box	240.00	208.55	15.08%
2.9.7.4	Multiples of the above rates will apply for more than 4 boxes. Electricity consumption and damage to be deducted from deposit after usage. Should these costs not be covered by deposit, additional charges will be levied.			
<b>2.9.8 Call out Pre-paid consumers</b>				
2.9.8.1	Per call out	441.00	383.00	15.14%
<b>2.9.9 Disconnection or reconnection of supply on consumers request</b>				
2.9.9.1	Bulk and area supply-planned disconnection	1,897.00	1,648.00	15.11%
2.9.9.2	Others	441.00	383.00	15.14%
<b>2.9.10 Reconnection of electricity supply</b>				
2.9.10.1	After temporary disconnection	441.00	383.00	15.14%
2.9.10.2	Because of non-payment	441.00	383.00	15.14%
<b>2.9.11 Special meter readings</b>				
2.9.11.1	Special meter readings at consumer's request	441.00	383.00	15.14%
2.9.11.2	If the consumer contests the meter reading	441.00	383.00	15.14%
<b>2.9.12 Late payment of account</b>				
2.9.12.1	Interest at the prime interest rate for payments after the due date of each month will be charged on outstanding amounts.			
<b>2.9.13 Non-payment of accounts</b>				
2.9.13.1	To serve a reminder by hand/mail i.r.o the non-payment of an account	224.50	195.00	15.13%

## 2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>2.9.14</b>	<b>Hiring of transformer</b>			
2.9.14.1	16 KVA	588.00	511.00	15.07%
2.9.14.2	25 KVA	634.00	551.00	15.06%
2.9.14.3	50 KVA	900.00	782.00	15.09%
2.9.14.4	100 KVA	968.00	841.00	15.10%
2.9.14.5	160 KVA	1,428.00	1,241.00	15.07%
2.9.14.6	200 KVA	1,623.00	1,410.00	15.11%
2.9.14.7	315 KVA	2,185.00	1,898.00	15.12%
2.9.14.8	500 KVA	2,873.00	2,496.00	15.10%
2.9.14.9	1000 KVA	6,199.00	5,386.00	15.09%
2.9.14.10	Only available when there is more than two units in stock. Maximum hiring period is two weeks.			
<b>2.9.15</b>	<b>Rental of streetlight poles for flags</b>			
2.9.15.1	Per pole per week	71.00	62.00	14.52%
<b>2.9.16</b>	<b>Tampering with electricity meter</b>			
2.9.16.1	Penalty for first tampering with electricity meter	2,405.00	2,089.00	15.13%
2.9.16.2	Penalty for second tampering with electricity meter	4,810.00	4,179.00	15.10%
<b>2.9.17</b>	<b>Electricity By-Law - Offences and Fines</b>			
2.9.17.1	Using electricity without agreement for supply.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.2	Generating electricity by way of a fixed installation and into a municipal network without agreement.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.3	Failing to comply with notice of compliance.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.4	Failing to make application for supply or generation of electricity.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.5	Failing or refusing to furnish information or rendering false information.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.6	Willfully hindering or obstructing an official or refusing entrance to premises.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.7	Using electricity in an improper or unsafe manner.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.8	Selling electricity without agreement with municipality.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.9	Reseller failing to comply with licencing and registration requirements.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.10	Failing to use prescribed sub meter where electricity resold on same premises.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.11	Tampering with or removing, damaging or defacing seals or locks placed by municipality.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.12	Tampering or interfering with metering equipment or service connection.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.13	Vandalising or fixing advertising medium to equipment.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.14	Illegally connecting into wiring of another consumer.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.15	Construct, erect or lay, or permit the construction, erection or laying of any building, structure or other object, or plant trees or vegetation over or in such a position or in such a manner as to interfere with or endanger the supply mains.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.16	Excavate, open up or remove the ground above, next to, under or near any part of the supply mains.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.17	Damage, endanger, remove or destroy, or do any act likely to damage, endanger or destroy any part of the supply mains.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.18	Make any unauthorised connection to any part of the supply mains or divert or cause to be diverted any electricity there from.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.19	Directly or indirectly connect, attempt to connect or cause or permit to be connected any electrical installation or part thereof to the supply mains or service connection.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
2.9.17.20	Unauthorised re-connection of electricity.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%

## 2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
2.9.17.21	Open, close, isolate, link or earth high or medium voltage switchgear or equipment without giving reasonable prior notice to the municipality's System Control Centre.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.22	Connecting alternative electricity supply equipment without permission.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.23	Failing to give notice of fault in installation.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.24	No current-consuming appliance, inherently single phase in character, with a rating which exceeds 15kVA may be connected to the electrical installation without prior approval of the municipality.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.25	No person may operate electrical equipment having load characteristics which, singly or collectively, give rise to voltage variations, harmonic currents or voltages, or unbalanced phase currents which fall outside the applicable standard specification.	2,405.00	2,089.71	15.09%
2.9.17.26	No alterations, repairs or additions or electrical connections of any description may be made on the supply side of the point of metering unless specifically approved in writing by the municipality.	4,008.00	3,482.50	15.09%
<b>2.10 AVAILABILITY CHARGES</b>				
2.10.1	Per erf	2,150.00	1,868.00	15.10%
<b>2.11 RELAY STATIONS, STREETLIGHTS &amp; ROAD SIGNS</b>				
2.11.1	Basic Relay Station Simonsberg 1	132.30	115.00	15.04%
2.11.2	Basic Relay Station Simonsberg 2	88.60	77.00	15.06%
2.11.3	Basic Relay Station Simonsberg 3	116.20	101.00	15.05%
2.11.4	Streetlights	62.10	54.00	15.00%
2.11.5	Road Signs	59.80	52.00	15.00%

### 3. WATER: DRAKENSTEIN

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	2023/2024	2023/2024	2023/2024	2023/2024	2022/2023	2022/2023	2022/2023	2022/2023
					Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT
<b>3.1</b>	<b>DOMESTIC FULL</b>											
<b>3.1.1</b>	<b>Drakenstein (Excluding Saron)</b>											
<b>3.1.1.1</b>	<b>Dwellings with separate meters (per reading cycle) including apartments, semi-detached houses, grouphouses or security complexes and for building purposes.</b>											
		Water Wise Level 0	Water Wise Level 0		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Emergency Level (Level 4)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Emergency Level (Level 4)
3.1.1.1.1	0 to ≤6kl *	6.38	5.99	6.51%	8.09	9.36	10.78	14.70	7.60	8.79	10.12	13.80
3.1.1.1.2	>6 to ≤10kl	11.32	10.63	6.49%	16.50	19.06	21.95	32.95	15.49	17.90	20.61	30.94
3.1.1.1.3	>10 to ≤15 kl	16.24	15.25	6.49%	21.63	26.17	59.08	88.62	20.31	24.57	55.47	83.21
3.1.1.1.4	>15 to ≤30 kl	21.09	19.80	6.52%	28.04	113.71	131.05	196.56	26.33	106.77	123.05	184.56
3.1.1.1.5	>30 to ≤45 kl	29.44	27.64	6.51%	39.16	157.27	172.77	257.34	36.77	147.67	162.23	241.63
3.1.1.1.6	>45 to ≤55 kl	62.22	58.42	6.50%	82.74	408.03	501.97	752.98	77.69	383.13	471.33	707.02
3.1.1.1.7	Above 55 kl	93.33	87.63	6.50%	124.14	657.20	895.04	1,342.55	116.56	617.09	840.41	1,260.61
Different type of users in the same development eg. club house, hotel, domestic, etcetera, a separate water connection for each type of user must be installed by the Municipality to the existing Municipal main supply (no private submeters accepted).												
<b>3.1.2</b>	<b>Saron</b>											
3.1.2.1	Flat rate above free water allocations	R 8.17	R 7.67	6.52%	8.18	8.18	8.18	8.18	7.68	7.68	7.68	7.68
<b>3.2</b>	<b>PREPAID WATER (Only Domestic Consumers - 15mm and 20mm - Connections) - Linked to the Budgeted Amount</b>											
<b>3.2.1</b>	<b>Dwellings with separate meters (per reading cycle). Only residential connections connected to the municipal supply line.</b>											
		Water Wise Level 0	Water Wise Level 0		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Emergency Level (Level 4)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Emergency Level (Level 4)
3.2.1.1	0 to ≤6kl *	6.38	5.99	6.51%	8.09	9.36	10.78	14.70	7.60	8.79	10.12	13.80
3.2.1.2	>6 to ≤10kl	11.32	10.63	6.49%	16.50	19.06	21.95	32.95	15.49	17.90	20.61	30.94
3.2.1.3	>10 to ≤15 kl	16.24	15.25	6.49%	21.63	26.17	59.08	88.62	20.31	24.57	55.47	83.21
3.2.1.4	>15 to ≤30 kl	21.09	19.80	6.52%	28.04	113.71	131.05	196.56	26.33	106.77	123.05	184.56
3.2.1.5	>30 to ≤45 kl	29.44	27.64	6.51%	39.16	157.27	172.77	257.34	36.77	147.67	162.23	241.63
3.2.1.6	>45 to ≤55 kl	62.22	58.42	6.50%	82.74	408.03	501.97	752.98	77.69	383.13	471.33	707.02
3.2.1.7	Above 55 kl	93.33	87.63	6.50%	124.14	657.20	895.04	1,342.55	116.56	617.09	840.41	1,260.61
* Free water only applicable to occupied residential properties (indigent households only) and do not include properties under construction												
<b>3.3</b>	<b>GATED ESTATES/RETIREMENT VILLAGES WITH BULK WATER METERS (PERMANENTLY ON THE GRID USING MUNICIPAL POTABLE WATER ONLY)</b>											
3.3.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	22.55	21.17	6.52%	27.27	31.49	39.01	62.59	25.61	29.57	36.63	58.77
3.3.2	Residential gated estates or retirement villages permanently on the grid will have the option to be billed through Water Tariffs 3.1.1 or 3.2.1 (inclining block sliding scales) instead of the flat rate (3.3.1). The gated estate must communicate their preferred option before the July billing run.											
3.3.3	Gated estates or retirement villages permanently on the grid will pay the basic charges per dwelling unit and/or building facility as set out in Water Tariff 3.16 below.											
<b>3.4</b>	<b>GATED ESTATES/RETIREMENT VILLAGES WITH BULK WATER METERS (PERMANENTLY ON THE GRID USING MUNICIPAL POTABLE WATER AND PARTIALLY OFF THE GRID WITH OWN NON POTABLE WATER SUPPLY)</b>											
3.4.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	22.55	21.17	6.52%	27.27	31.49	39.01	62.59	25.61	29.57	36.63	58.77
3.4.2	Residential gated estates or retirement villages permanently on the grid using municipal potable water and partially off the grid supplementing their water supply with non potable water for irrigation purposes, will have the option to be billed through Water Tariffs 3.1.1 or 3.2.1 (inclining block sliding scales) instead of the flat rate (3.4.1). The gated estate must communicate their preferred option before the July billing run.											
3.4.3	Gated estates or retirement villages partially off the water grid supplying non-potable water for own use will pay the basic charges per dwelling unit and/or building facility as set out in Water Tariff 3.17 below.											
<b>3.5</b>	<b>GATED ESTATES/ RETIREMENT VILLAGES WITH BULK WATER METERS (FULLY OR PARTIALLY SUPPLYING OWN POTABLE WATER)</b>											
3.5.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	28.25	26.53	6.48%	34.19	39.47	48.90	78.47	32.10	37.06	45.92	73.68
3.5.2	Gated estates or retirement villages partially or permanently off the water grid, fully or partially supplying potable water for own use, will not have the option to be billed through Water Tariffs 3.1.1 or 3.2.1 (inclining block sliding scales) instead of the flat rate (3.5.1).											
3.5.3	Gated estates or retirement villages can at any time move to a state of being permanently on the grid using municipal potable water only (Tariff 3.3) with 3 months notice to the municipality.											
3.5.4	Gated estates or retirement villages partially or permanently off the water grid, fully or partially supplying <b>potable water for own use</b> will pay the basic charges per dwelling unit and/or building facility as set out in Water Tariff 3.18 below.											
<b>3.6</b>	<b>OTHER WATER CONSUMERS</b>											
		Water Wise Level 0	Water Wise Level 0		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Emergency Level (Level 4)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Emergency Level (Level 4)
<b>3.6.1</b>	<b>Sport Purposes (as approved by Council), Schools, Colleges and Churches**</b>											
3.6.1.1	Up to 1,500 kl / cycle	15.60	14.65	6.48%	18.88	21.81	28.36	45.35	17.73	20.48	26.63	42.58
3.6.1.2	Above 1,500 kl / cycle	21.17	19.88	6.49%	25.61	29.59	38.33	61.50	24.05	27.78	35.99	57.75
** Churches include places of worship only. N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services.												

### 3. WATER: DRAKENSTEIN

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	2023/2024 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2023/2024 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2023/2024 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2023/2024 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2022/2023 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2022/2023 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2022/2023 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2022/2023 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT
<b>3.6.2</b>	<b>Irrigation purposes (i.r.o irrigation purposes for farm-owners as approved by Council)</b>											
3.6.2.1	Up to 6,500 kl	15.61	14.66	6.48%	18.88	21.81	27.03	43.38	17.73	20.48	25.38	40.73
3.6.2.2	Above 6,500 kl	25.56	24.00	6.50%	30.93	35.73	44.25	71.01	29.04	33.55	41.55	66.68
<b>3.6.3</b>	<b>Industrial purposes</b>											
3.6.3.1	Up to water quota as approved by Council	19.80	18.59	6.51%	25.61	25.61	25.26	39.69	24.05	24.05	25.26	39.69
3.6.3.2	Above water quota as approved by Council	21.09	19.80	6.52%	26.53	26.53	27.85	43.76	24.91	24.91	26.15	41.09
<b>3.6.4</b>	<b>Any other purposes than Water Tariff 3.6.1</b>											
3.6.4.1	Dwellings under construction, business, schools, and colleges other than Water Tariff 3.6.1	22.55	21.17	6.52%	27.26	31.49	39.01	62.59	25.60	29.57	36.63	58.77
<b>3.6.5</b>	<b>Waste water effluent</b>											
3.6.5.1	Waste water effluent per kl	4.16	3.91	6.39%	5.05	5.78	6.69	10.88	4.74	5.43	6.50	10.22
3.6.5.2	NGO, schools, churches	4.16	3.91	6.39%	5.05	5.78	6.92	10.88	4.74	5.43	6.50	10.22
<b>3.6.6</b>	<b>Domestic Untreated Water</b>											
3.6.6.1	0 to ≤6kl	5.34	5.01	6.59%	7.05	8.31	9.73	13.66	6.62	7.80	9.14	12.83
3.6.6.2	>6 to ≤10kl	10.28	9.65	6.53%	15.46	18.02	20.92	31.91	14.52	16.92	19.64	29.96
3.6.6.3	>10 to ≤15 kl	15.21	14.28	6.51%	20.59	25.12	58.04	87.57	19.33	23.59	54.50	82.23
3.6.6.4	>15 to ≤30 kl	20.05	18.83	6.48%	27.00	112.68	130.00	195.52	25.35	105.80	122.07	183.59
3.6.6.5	>30 to ≤50 kl	28.39	26.66	6.49%	38.11	156.22	170.52	256.28	35.78	146.69	160.11	240.64
3.6.6.6	>50 to ≤80 kl	52.36	49.16	6.51%	69.98	349.17	429.80	645.24	65.71	327.86	403.57	605.86
3.6.6.7	Above 80 kl	97.80	91.83	6.50%	97.80	522.20	711.56	1,067.84	91.83	490.33	668.13	1,002.67
<b>3.6.7</b>	<b>Sport Organisations hosting National/International events for sport organisations as approved by Council</b>											
3.6.7.1	Boland Cricket/Boland Rugby (not including irrigation water)	22.55	21.17	6.52%	27.26	29.99	34.63	54.44	25.60	28.16	32.52	51.12
<b>3.7</b>	<b>PRISONS (include residential dwellings on the prison property, admin offices and recreational facilities)</b>											
3.7.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	60.59	56.89	6.50%	68.59	79.20	95.84	110.46	64.40	74.38	89.99	103.72
<b>3.8</b>	<b>CARAVAN PARK GOUDA</b>											
3.8.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	22.96	21.56	6.49%	27.78	32.10	41.56	66.69	26.08	30.14	39.02	62.62
<b>3.9</b>	<b>BUSINESSES SARON</b>											
3.9.1	0 - 40 kl	8.17	7.67	6.52%	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67
3.9.2	Above 40 kl	8.17	7.67	6.52%	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67
<b>3.10</b>	<b>OLD AGE HOMES</b>											
3.10.1	Old age homes (Paarl/Wellington)	21.16	19.87	6.49%	25.61	29.32	39.01	62.59	24.05	27.53	36.63	58.77
<b>3.11</b>	<b>BUSINESS RURAL AREA</b>											
3.11.1	Rate per kiloliter consumed	22.55	21.17	6.52%	27.27	31.49	39.01	62.59	25.61	29.57	36.63	58.77
<b>3.12</b>	<b>SPECIAL AGREEMENTS</b>											
3.12.1	Up to 80 kl	37.74	35.44	6.49%	45.68	52.76	63.83	100.32	42.89	49.54	59.93	94.20
3.12.2	Above 80 kl	62.65	58.83	6.49%	75.83	87.55	105.96	166.50	71.20	82.21	99.49	156.34
<b>3.13</b>	<b>MUNICIPAL USAGE</b>											
3.13.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	11.53	10.83	6.46%	13.95	16.11	19.49	22.47	13.10	15.13	18.30	21.10
3.13.2	Water sold at waterworksdepot @ Paarl (per kl) to be paid in advance (no tankers/delivery service rendered).	28.35	70.64	-59.87%	34.19	39.47	48.90	78.47	85.49	98.73	119.46	137.67
<b>3.14</b>	<b>TRANSGRESSION CHARGES</b>											
3.14.1	Usage due to transgression (tampering with connections per kl), or kl as calculated by Engineering Department	102.57	96.31	6.50%	124.10	184.61	321.13	544.51	116.53	173.34	301.53	511.28
3.14.2	Usage due to transgression (illegal building use 15kl per/ 40m²)	102.57	96.31	6.50%	124.10	184.61	321.13	544.51	116.53	173.34	301.53	511.28

### 3. WATER: DRAKENSTEIN

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	2023/2024 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2023/2024 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2023/2024 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2023/2024 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2022/2023 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2022/2023 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2022/2023 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2022/2023 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT
<b>3.15</b>	<b>AVAILABILITY FEES</b>											
3.15.1	Per erf	1,653.19	1,552.29	6.50%	1,559.61	1,559.61	1,559.61	1,559.61	1,464.42	1,464.42	1,464.42	1,464.42
<b>3.16</b>	<b>BASIC CHARGES METER SIZE (GATED ESTATES INCLUDED)</b>											
3.16.1	15 mm	65.02	61.05	6.50%	65.02	65.02	65.02	65.02	61.05	61.05	61.05	61.05
3.16.2	20 mm	65.02	61.05	6.50%	65.02	65.02	65.02	65.02	61.05	61.05	61.05	61.05
3.16.3	25 mm	199.74	187.55	6.50%	199.74	199.74	199.74	199.74	187.55	187.55	187.55	187.55
3.16.4	40 mm	504.21	473.44	6.50%	504.21	504.21	504.21	504.21	473.44	473.44	473.44	473.44
3.16.5	50 mm	504.21	473.44	6.50%	504.21	504.21	504.21	504.21	473.44	473.44	473.44	473.44
3.16.6	75/80 mm	795.49	746.94	6.50%	795.49	795.49	795.49	795.49	746.94	746.94	746.94	746.94
3.16.7	100 mm	954.58	896.32	6.50%	954.58	954.58	954.58	954.58	896.32	896.32	896.32	896.32
3.16.8	150 mm and larger	1,050.05	985.96	6.50%	1,050.05	1,050.05	1,050.05	1,050.05	985.96	985.96	985.96	985.96
3.16.9	Gated estates will be charged per property/building/house based on the number and size of meter connections to the internal network.											
<b>3.17</b>	<b>BASIC CHARGES METER SIZE (CONSUMERS PARTIALLY OR PERMANENTLY OFF THE WATER GRID)</b>											
3.17.1	15 mm	136.75	128.40	6.50%	136.75	136.75	136.75	136.75	128.40	128.40	128.40	128.40
3.17.2	20 mm	136.75	128.40	6.50%	136.75	136.75	136.75	136.75	128.40	128.40	128.40	128.40
3.17.3	25 mm	420.11	394.47	6.50%	420.11	420.11	420.11	420.11	394.47	394.47	394.47	394.47
3.17.4	40 mm	1,060.48	995.76	6.50%	1,060.48	1,060.48	1,060.48	1,060.48	995.76	995.76	995.76	995.76
3.17.5	50 mm	1,060.48	995.76	6.50%	1,060.48	1,060.48	1,060.48	1,060.48	995.76	995.76	995.76	995.76
3.17.6	75 mm and bigger	1,673.17	1,571.05	6.50%	1,673.17	1,673.17	1,673.17	1,673.17	1,571.05	1,571.05	1,571.05	1,571.05
3.17.7	100 mm	1,924.15	1,806.71	6.50%	1,924.15	1,924.15	1,924.15	1,924.15	1,806.71	1,806.71	1,806.71	1,806.71
3.17.8	150 mm and larger	2,116.55	1,987.37	6.50%	2,116.55	2,116.55	2,116.55	2,116.55	1,987.37	1,987.37	1,987.37	1,987.37
3.17.9	A basic charge per dwelling unit and/or building facility based on the meter size connected to the internal water reticulation network will be charged.											
3.17.10	Consumers supplementing their water supply with registered boreholes are deemed to be partially off the water grid.											
3.17.11	Consumers on commercial/industrial/business/hospitals/schools/government and public properties sites supplementing their water supply with registered boreholes are deemed to be partially off the water grid.											
3.17.12	Consumers with dedicated metered connections for fire fighting protection installation, will be charged on the tariffs listed under 3.16 for those type connections only.											
<b>3.18</b>	<b>BASIC CHARGES METER SIZE (CONSUMERS FULLY OR PARTIALLY OFF THE WATER GRID SUPPLYING OWN POTABLE WATER)</b>											
3.18.1	15 mm	171.41	160.95	6.50%	171.41	171.41	171.41	171.41	160.95	160.95	160.95	160.95
3.18.2	20 mm	171.41	160.95	6.50%	171.41	171.41	171.41	171.41	160.95	160.95	160.95	160.95
3.18.3	25 mm	526.61	494.47	6.50%	526.61	526.61	526.61	526.61	494.47	494.47	494.47	494.47
3.18.4	40 mm	1,329.32	1,248.19	6.50%	1,329.32	1,329.32	1,329.32	1,329.32	1,248.19	1,248.19	1,248.19	1,248.19
3.18.5	50 mm	1,329.32	1,248.19	6.50%	1,329.32	1,329.32	1,329.32	1,329.32	1,248.19	1,248.19	1,248.19	1,248.19
3.18.6	75/80mm	2,097.33	1,969.32	6.50%	2,097.33	2,097.33	2,097.33	2,097.33	1,969.32	1,969.32	1,969.32	1,969.32
3.18.7	100 mm	2,411.93	2,264.72	6.50%	2,411.93	2,411.93	2,411.93	2,411.93	2,264.72	2,264.72	2,264.72	2,264.72
3.18.8	150 mm and larger	2,653.12	2,491.19	6.50%	2,653.12	2,653.12	2,653.12	2,653.12	2,491.19	2,491.19	2,491.19	2,491.19
3.18.9	A basic charge per dwelling unit and/or building facility based on the meter size connected to the internal water reticulation network will be charged.											
3.18.10	Consumers supplementing their water supply with registered boreholes are deemed to be partially off the water grid and is defined as a water intermediary.											
3.18.11	Consumers on commercial/industrial/business/hospitals/schools/government and public properties sites supplementing their water supply with registered boreholes are deemed to be partially off the water grid.											
3.18.12	Consumers with dedicated metered connections for fire fighting protection installation, will be charged on the tariffs listed under 3.16 for those type connections only.											
<b>3.19</b>	<b>BASIC CHARGES METER SIZE (RETIREMENT VILLAGES FULLY OR PARTIALLY OFF THE WATER GRID SUPPLYING OWN IRRIGATION WATER)</b>											
3.19.1	Dwelling unit 15mm	82.93	77.87	6.50%	82.93	82.93	82.93	82.93	77.87	77.87	77.87	77.87
3.19.2	Dwelling unit 20mm	82.93	77.87	6.50%	82.93	82.93	82.93	82.93	77.87	77.87	77.87	77.87
3.19.3	A basic charge per dwelling unit and/or building facility based on the meter size connected to the internal water reticulation network will be charged.											
3.19.4	Consumers supplementing their water supply with registered boreholes are deemed to be partially off the water grid.											
<b>3.20</b>	<b>BASIC CHARGES METER SIZE (RETIREMENT VILLAGES FULLY OR PARTIALLY OFF THE WATER GRID SUPPLYING OWN POTABLE WATER)</b>											
3.20.1	Dwelling unit 15mm	96.15	90.28	6.50%	96.15	96.15	96.15	96.15	90.28	90.28	90.28	90.28
3.20.2	Dwelling unit 20mm	96.15	90.28	6.50%	96.15	96.15	96.15	96.15	90.28	90.28	90.28	90.28
3.20.3	A basic charge per dwelling unit and/or building facility based on the meter size connected to the internal water reticulation network will be charged.											
3.20.4	Consumers supplementing their water supply with registered boreholes are deemed to be partially off the water grid.											
3.20.5	Consumers with dedicated metered connections for fire fighting protection installation, will be charged on the tariffs listed under 3.16 for those type connections only.											

### 3. WATER SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Description of Tariff	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>3.21</b>	<b>TESTING OF WATER METERS (On consumers request)*</b>			
3.21.1	In respect of sizes 15, 20 and 25cm (Under-registration not exceeding 5% and over-registration not exceeding 2%)	1,308.50	1,247.52	4.89%
3.21.2	In respect of meters in excess of size 25mm and re-testing of (a) on Consumer request.	5,772.30	5,420.00	6.50%
<b>3.22</b>	<b>PORTABLE METERS*</b>			
<b>3.22.1</b>	<b>Meter size</b>			
3.22.1.1	20mm - Assemble cost	1,035.30	973.04	6.40%
3.22.1.2	20mm - Monthly rental	138.50	130.09	6.46%
3.22.1.3	25mm - Assemble cost	1,035.30	973.04	6.40%
3.22.1.4	25mm - Monthly rental	138.50	130.09	6.46%
3.22.1.5	40mm - Assemble cost	1,547.40	1,349.58	14.66%
3.22.1.6	40mm - Monthly rental	166.10	156.03	6.45%
3.22.1.7	Consumption [as per Water Tariff 3.6.4]			
<b>3.22.2</b>	<b>Consumer Deposit: Developers and Builders</b>			
	Applicable to all portable and temporary meters (meter deposit included)			
3.22.2.1	Up to 20mm	17,071.30	16,788.48	1.68%
3.22.2.2	Up to 25mm	28,922.30	28,765.56	0.54%
3.22.2.3	Up to 40mm	38,494.00	37,339.50	3.09%
<b>3.23</b>	<b>WATER CONNECTIONS*</b>			
<b>3.23.1</b>	<b>15mm Connections</b>			
3.23.1.1	15mm(House connections only)	11,492.10	10,987.24	4.59%
3.23.1.2	15mm to pre-prepared connection (meter and fittings supplied by municipality)	3,089.00	2,753.44	12.19%
3.23.1.3	15 mm connection where meter, fittings and preprepared connection are supplied by developer	2,227.50	2,017.55	10.41%
3.23.1.4	15mm Pre-Paid water connection (House connection only) from mainline	16,973.00	15,967.05	6.30%
3.23.1.5	15mm Pre-Paid water connection (House connection only) replace meter with pre-paid unit	7,414.00	6,922.45	7.10%
<b>3.23.2</b>	<b>20mm Connections</b>			
3.23.2.1	20mm (House connections only)	14,422.50	13,498.01	6.85%
3.23.2.2	20mm to pre-prepared connection (meter and fittings supplied by municipality)	3,347.90	3,175.07	5.44%
3.23.2.3	20mm connection where meter and fitting are supplied by the developer	2,227.50	2,017.55	10.41%
3.23.2.4	20mm Pre-Paid water connection (House connection only) from mainline	18,230.80	17,215.12	5.90%
3.23.2.5	20mm Pre-Paid water connection (House connection only) replace meter with pre-paid unit	8,034.60	7,530.11	6.70%
<b>3.23.3</b>	<b>Other Connections</b>			
3.23.3.1	15mm and bigger (other than house connections)	Actual cost with a minimum of R11,492.10 + Deposit as required	Actual cost with a minimum of R10,987.24 + Deposit as required	4.59%
3.23.3.2	15 mm ( House connection only ) with meterbox	11,492.10	10,987.24	4.59%
3.23.3.3	20mm meterbox (House connection only) with meterbox	14,422.50	13,498.01	6.85%
<b>3.23.4</b>	<b>Installation of water meters Rural Areas (Where the supply pipeline is on the same side of the road as the connection)</b>			
3.23.4.1	15mm connection (residential/commercial)	11,492.10	10,987.24	4.59%
3.23.4.2	20mm connection (commercial)	14,422.50	13,498.01	6.85%
3.23.4.3	Connection larger than 20mm (only if available capacity is available)	Actual cost with a minimum of R14,422.50	Actual cost with a minimum of R13,498.01	6.85%

### 3. WATER SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Description of Tariff	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>3.23.5</b>	<b>Where the Engineer determines that the tariff mentioned is insufficient</b>			
3.23.5.1	All connections (Maximum value for administration fee equals R5,000)	Cost + 20% admin fee) plus VAT.	Cost + 20% admin fee) plus VAT.	
<b>3.23.5.2</b>	<b>The following cost must also be included in the price:</b>			
3.23.5.2.1	Flow Restrictor 15 mm	4,276.80	3,887.95	10.00%
3.23.5.2.2	Flow Restrictor 20 mm	4,711.80	4,283.48	10.00%
<b>3.23.6</b>	<b>Relocation of water meters Rural Areas</b>			
3.23.6.1	Connection fee	Cost + 20% admin fee) plus VAT.	Cost + 20% admin fee) plus VAT.	
<b>3.23.7</b>	<b>Rural Area Capital contribution per daily kl once off with Flow Restrictor</b>			
3.23.7.1	Contribution	19,651.00	18,451.71	6.50%
<b>3.24</b>	<b>WATER DEPOSIT (no VAT applicable)</b>			
<b>3.24.1</b>	<b>Households</b>			
3.24.1.1	Deposit paid in advance, or as calculated by Engineering Department	1,150.00	1,080.00	6.48%
3.24.1.2	By default it will increase with the Debt Collection Policy guidelines (1 - 3 times the normal deposit)			
<b>3.24.2</b>	<b>Other Consumers</b>			
3.24.2.1	Deposit paid in advance	1,150.00	1,080.00	6.48%
3.24.2.2	By default it will increase with the Debt Collection Policy guidelines (1 - 3 times the normal deposit)			
<b>3.25</b>	<b>SUNDRY PAYMENTS</b>			
<b>3.25.1</b>	<b>Water meters (Note: The following payments must be paid in advance)</b>			
3.25.1.1	Reconnection after non-payment	608.20	571.11	6.49%
3.25.1.2	Final Reading taken	FREE	FREE	
3.25.1.3	Special reading taken when consumer contest original reading which appears to be correct	608.20	571.11	6.49%
3.25.1.4*	Re-connection after disconnection due to transgression of a regulation	2,016.10	1,893.10	6.50%
3.25.1.5*	Reconnection after disconnection at consumers request (meter reader)	1,317.30	1,173.04	12.30%
3.25.1.6*	Removing and re-installation of water meter at consumer's request	1,317.30	1,173.04	12.30%
3.25.1.7*	Remove of connection from mainline	1,920.70	1,803.47	6.50%
<b>3.25.1.8*</b>	<b>A call out due to consumer's fault:</b>			
3.25.1.8.1	Office hours	997.20	936.38	6.50%
3.25.1.8.2	After hours	1,282.40	1,188.43	7.91%
<b>3.25.1.9*</b>	<b>Reparation of connection damaged by consumer (use existing meter):</b>			
3.25.1.9.1	Office hours	1,201.70	1,149.68	4.52%
3.25.1.9.2	After hours	1,692.80	1,462.48	15.75%
3.25.1.9.3	Damaged optic fibre contractor during office hours	3,246.20	3,126.61	3.82%
3.25.1.9.4	Damaged optic fibre contractor during after hours	4,649.60	4,169.63	11.51%
<b>3.25.1.10*</b>	<b>Replace 15mm meter supplied by Municipality:</b>			
3.25.1.10.1	Office hours	3,089.00	2,753.44	12.19%
3.25.1.10.2	After hours	3,381.40	3,175.07	6.50%
3.25.1.11*	15mm pre-paid meter supplied by Municipality (only office hours)	5,560.40	4,942.60	12.50%
3.25.1.12*	15mm meter-replace conventional meter with pre-paid meter (only office hours)	7,870.10	7,045.75	11.70%
<b>3.25.1.13*</b>	<b>20mm meter supplied by Municipality:</b>			
3.25.1.13.1	Office hours	3,347.90	3,175.07	5.44%
3.25.1.13.2	After hours	3,576.50	3,358.23	6.50%
3.25.1.14*	Meter to be shifted at consumer's request up to 1 m	1,985.40	1,865.41	6.43%
3.25.1.15*	Every additional meter length	1,283.20	1,185.66	8.23%
3.25.1.16*	20mm pre-paid meter supplied by Municipality (only office hours)	6,844.00	5,925.55	15.50%
3.25.1.17*	20mm meter-replace conventional meter with pre-paid meter (only office hours)	8,477.90	7,556.07	12.20%



### 3. WATER SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Description of Tariff	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>3.25.1.17*</b>	<b>To install/replace stopcock at consumer's request:</b>			
3.25.1.17.1	Office hours	1,155.30	1,065.28	8.45%
3.25.1.17.2	(after hours)	1,851.40	1,738.01	6.52%
<b>3.25.1.18*</b>	<b>Reparation of plugcock damaged by consumer:</b>			
3.25.1.18.1	Office hours	1,155.30	1,065.28	8.45%
3.25.1.18.1	After hours	1,851.40	1,738.01	6.52%
<b>3.25.1.19*</b>	<b>Connect and disconnect of water supply damaged by consumer (no material used):</b>			
3.25.1.19.1	Office hours	926.20	869.32	6.54%
3.25.1.19.2	After hours	1,282.40	1,225.09	4.68%
<b>3.25.1.20*</b>	<b>Lowering or raising of meter (office hours):</b>			
3.25.1.20.1	Office hours	1,276.90	1,145.49	11.47%
3.25.1.20.2	After hours	1,604.00	1,539.27	4.21%
<b>3.25.1.21*</b>	<b>In situ testing of water meter on request with ultrasonic flow meter (per hour):</b>			
3.25.1.21.1	Office hours	2,428.80	2,280.60	6.50%
3.25.1.21.2	After hours	2,882.50	2,799.07	2.98%
3.25.1.22*	After hours/week-ends/public holiday items where applicable	Double Tariff	Double Tariff	
<b>3.25.1.23*</b>	<b>Inspection fee on new developments (First inspection free)</b>			
3.25.1.23.1	Office hours	2,455.90	2,305.99	6.50%
3.25.1.23.2	After hours	2,882.50	2,739.29	5.23%
3.25.1.24*	Relocate water meter to new position in fence, wall and/or gate at consumers request.	1,743.90	1,658.00	5.18%
<b>3.25.1.25*</b>	<b>Ad Hoc investigations done for water and/or sewer and/or stormwater distribution networks as required by a developer, or as per subdivision condition. The ad hoc investigation will be undertaken by CES (Civil Engineering Services).</b>			
3.25.1.25.1	Office hours	2,591.40	2,433.25	6.50%
3.25.1.25.2	After hours	3,280.40	3,080.22	6.50%
3.25.1.26*	Replace 15mm stolen meter (all hours)	1,943.40	1,703.58	14.08%
3.25.1.27*	Replace 20 mm stolen meter (all hours)	2,106.00	1,972.13	6.79%
3.25.1.28*	Replace 15mm stolen pre-paid meter (all hours)	5,560.40	4,942.60	12.50%
3.25.1.29*	Replace 20mm stolen pre-paid meter (all hours)	6,601.00	5,925.55	11.40%
<b>3.25.2</b>	<b>Proposed Number of Portion to be Created</b>			
3.25.2.1	0 - 3	5,713.90	5,365.20	6.50%
3.25.2.2	4 - 10	10,507.80	9,866.44	6.50%
3.25.2.3	11 - 25	17,696.20	16,616.14	6.50%
3.25.2.4	26 - 50	24,702.40	23,194.73	6.50%
3.25.2.5	51 - 100	28,203.90	26,482.50	6.50%
3.25.2.6	101 - 250	31,521.80	29,597.94	6.50%
3.25.2.7	251 - 500	36,868.40	34,618.23	6.50%
3.25.2.8	501 - 2000	41,476.74	38,945.30	6.50%
3.25.2.9	2000 - 5000	49,772.00	46,734.33	6.50%
3.25.2.10	>5001	56,777.00	53,311.78	6.50%
<b>Notes</b>				
* To be paid prior to commencement of work or agreement before replacement of meter installation can commence				
Above fees are applicable for any work performed from 1 March 2013 onwards.				
Above fees are per service and therefore equal for water and sewer investigations.				
Fees for other than residential land uses will be quoted on an equivalent unit basis based on 750 litres/day AADD				

### 3. WATER SUPPLY

Tariff No.	Description of Tariff	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>Notes</b>				
All reports that are older than 24 months and require updating/verification will be quoted for on the merits (changes to the development scenario, changes to the SDF and master plan, date of report,etc) of the case.				
For each additional stand which has to be investigated simultaneously and reported on in a single report a 25% premium on the fee scale for the combined number of stands will be applicable.				
Abovementioned tariff will be payable on each type of service separately				
<b>3.26</b>	<b>NON-PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS</b>			
3.26.1	To serve a reminder by hand / mail i.r.o. non-payment of account	165.20	155.11	6.51%
<b>3.27</b>	<b>WEMMERSHOEK PERMITS</b>			
3.27.1	Per person determined by and payable to City of Cape Town			
3.27.2	Busses and Trucks - permit available at City of Cape Town			
<b>3.28</b>	<b>FISHING</b>			
3.28.1	Person must be in possession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Society (available at the Receiver of Revenue)			
3.28.2	Fishing permit per week/year - Refer to Community Services: Parks (12.6 Angling Permit			
3.28.3	Obtainable at Municipal office or at Mountain site at the entrance control officer and only in respect of fishing in dams.			
<b>3.29</b>	<b>LATE PAYMENTS</b>			
3.29.1	Interest at the prime interest rate for payments after the due date of each month will be charged on outstanding amounts			

<b>3. Water : Special Agreements</b>						
<b>3.30 SERVITUDE WATER</b>						
(Free up to respective kilolitres per month)						
				Maximum (Per year/per month)		
Tariff No.	Tariff Code	Account Number	Route no	Tariff	Kilolitre	Name
3.30.1	15	091072900206	11978001	1 (c)	68	NG Kerk Pastorie, 144 Mainstreet
3.30.2	16	090420800018	18554019	1 (c)	82	LA/SJ Du Toit, 3 Joubert Street Paarl
3.30.3	16	090432300034	31480009	1 (c)	82	AM/N du Plessis, Carlettastraat 15, Paarl
3.30.4	16	091078400010	314780008	1 (c)	82	WA Hanekom, Carlettastraat 27, Paarl
3.30.5	17	080265800009	661980001	1 (c)	123	FS Alleman, Ceciliastraat 05-33, Paarl
3.30.6	17	080342200081	7970033 1	1 (c)	123	Verticor Enterprises PTY LTD
3.30.7	17	081730000014	6926000 1	1 (c)	123	Stockfin Trust
<b>3.31 IRRIGATION</b>						
3.31.1	7-05	080265800009	66198001	1 (c)	55	FS Alleman, Ceciliastraat 005-33
3.31.2	9-03	081264000007	66274008	1 (c)	274	K Lutzeler, Jan Phillips Bergpad
3.31.3	10-06	0813004000109	66280009	1 (c)	1,788	KWV, Hoofstraat 28
<b>3.32 INDUSTRIAL DAILY QUOTA</b>						
3.32.1	02+20	111473400018 1114734000001		02+20	96	MPACT Versapack Pty Ltd
3.32.2	02+20	080867700019		02+20	327	KWV
3.32.3	02+20	110492500000		02+20	46	Spilo
3.32.4	02+20	081226000009		02+20	539	Langeberg, Southern-Paarl
3.32.5	02+20	112073000107		02+20	1,295	Distell/Monis
3.32.6	02+20	111953000006		02+20	73	Meadow Feed Mills
3.32.7	02+20	058083200136		02+20	40	Satchwell Controls/ ACTOM
3.32.8	02+20	112035800033		02+20	1,028	Winelands Textiles (Pty) Ltd
3.32.9	02+20	030155000400		02+20	115	Mossop-Western Leathers (Pty) Ltd
3.32.10	02+20	031496100006		02+20	459	Rhodes Food Group (Pty) Ltd
3.32.11	02+20	058078700049		02+20	138	Simonsvlei International (Pty) Ltd
3.32.12	02+20	031147900003		02+20	80	Paarlvallei Bottelerymaatskappy (Pty) Ltd
<b>3.33 CONSUMERS IN RESPECT OF SPECIAL AGREEMENT</b>						
3.33.1	22-06	068135100022	61489007	4	3,500	Slabber Familie Onderneming
3.33.2	21-06	00353202	63261007	4	2,000	Regional Services - Nuwedrift Clinic
3.33.3	21-05	00353312	66181005	4	2,000	Regional Services - New Eskadel Street
3.33.4	12-07	078052700131	80831005	4	15,000	Allandale Prison
3.33.5	11-05	000123400008	65024000	4	4,000	Kuthele School
3.33.6	11-04	000124500008	82233001	4	4,000	Klein Drakenstein Prison

#### 4. SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Monthly Excl VAT	2022/2024 Tariff Yearly Excl VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Monthly Excl VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Yearly Excl VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>4.1 REFUSE REMOVAL FEES (240 LITRE BINS) FOR FULL SERVICE</b>						
4.1.1	Deposit (No VAT applicable)	Deposit	963.70	Deposit	963.70	0.00%
<b>4.1.2 Residential/Sectional Title Schemes/Apartments</b>						
4.1.2.1	One removal per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	347.40	4,168.78	324.98	3,899.70	6.90%
4.1.2.2	Two removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	772.35	9,268.23	722.50	8,670.00	6.90%
<b>4.1.3 Business</b>						
4.1.3.1	One removal per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	359.58	4,315.02	336.38	4,036.50	6.90%
4.1.3.2	Two removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	838.90	10,066.77	784.75	9,417.00	6.90%
4.1.3.3	Three removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	1,304.98	15,659.78	1,220.75	14,649.00	6.90%
4.1.3.4	Four removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	1,851.06	22,212.75	1,731.58	20,779.00	6.90%
4.1.3.5	Five removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	2,410.42	28,925.00	2,254.83	27,058.00	6.90%
4.1.3.6	Six removals per week per bin (Mondays to Saturdays)	3,129.59	37,555.04	2,927.58	35,131.00	6.90%
4.1.3.7	Seven removals per week per bin (Mondays to Sundays)	4,093.74	49,124.83	3,829.50	45,954.00	6.90%
<b>4.2 REFUSE REMOVAL FEES (770 LITRE BINS) FOR FULL SERVICE</b>						
4.2.1	Deposit (No VAT applicable)	Deposit	7,923.50	Deposit	6,503.00	21.84%
4.2.2	One removal per week per bin/service point (whichever the greatest)	1,169.75	14,037.04	1,094.25	13,131.00	6.90%
<b>4.3 AVAILABILITY / BASIC CHARGES</b>						
4.3.1	Availability charges for all vacant erven	216.96	2,603.55	202.96	2,435.50	6.90%
4.3.2	Basic charge per erf/lettable unit for all developed erven within a gated village/sectional title estate or any other property (businesses and malls included). Basic charge per sectional title unit/apartment or any other property (businesses and malls included) exceeding the bins removed as per tariff 4.1.2.1 to 4.1.3.7 above from a sectional title unit/apartment complex or any other property (businesses and malls included).	180.99	2,171.89	169.31	2,031.70	6.90%
4.3.3	Rebate of the above in respect of schools		25%		25%	
4.3.4	Rebate of the above in respect of creches (registered PBOs)		25%		25%	
<b>4.4 BULK REFUSE COLLECTION</b>						
4.4.1	Skips (5.5m <sup>3</sup> ) for hire per day - charged per calendar day		33.25		31.10	6.91%
4.4.2	Collection/service fee per skip		798.97		747.40	6.90%

#### 4. SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>4.5</b>	<b>WELLINGTON DISPOSAL FACILITY (LANDFILL)</b>			
<b>4.5.1</b>	<b>Bulky or General Domestic Waste</b>			
4.5.1.1	Per 100kg or part thereof	46.80	43.80	6.85%
4.5.1.2	The following provisions for DRAKENSTEIN residents: One (1) free bakkie/trailer load per month - car, trailer, LDV. Only waste from within Drakenstein municipal boundaries allowed. Load may not exceed 1,000 kg (1 ton). Must show latest municipal account. Not applicable when using a contractor to transport and dispose household waste.	Free	Free	N/A
<b>4.5.2</b>	<b>Green Waste</b>			
4.5.2.1	Clean garden waste (grass cuttings, leaves or branches with diameter less than 200mm). Must show proof of latest municipal account.	Free	Free	N/A
4.5.2.2	*Contaminated garden waste will be classified as general waste and payable if free load exceeded.			
<b>4.5.3</b>	<b>Hazardous Household Waste (Excluding Asbestos)</b>			
4.5.3.1	Hazardous household waste and e-waste (excluding asbestos). Small quantities (maximum two standard shopping bags/ 20 litres per disposal). <b>Residents only.</b>	Free	Free	N/A
<b>4.5.4</b>	<b>Contractors within Drakenstein Municipality</b>			
4.5.4.1	Per ton or part thereof	468.20	438.00	6.89%
4.5.4.2	Include bulky waste collectors, construction companies, garden services. Only waste from within Drakenstein allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)			
4.5.4.3	Clean garden waste (grass cuttings, leaves or branches with diameter less than 200mm). Must show proof of latest municipal account.	Free	Free	N/A
4.5.4.4	*Contaminated garden waste will be payable	468.20	438.00	6.89%
<b>4.5.5</b>	<b>Special Waste and Rejected Foodstuff</b>			
4.5.5.1	Per 100kg or part thereof	139.60	130.60	6.89%
4.5.5.2	Per ton or part thereof	1,396.00	1,305.80	6.91%
4.5.5.3	Including but not limited to bad foodstuffs and other special waste.			
<b>4.5.6</b>	<b>Agriculture Waste</b>			
4.5.6.1	Per 100kg or part thereof	34.00	31.80	6.92%
4.5.6.2	Waste generated on farms/small holdings, including but not limited to, general waste from buildings/venues/houses on the farm/small holding. Disposal of excess waste is only permitted if municipal collection services are implemented. Must have proof of latest municipal account, indicating refuse collection services being rendered on farm/small holding.			
<b>4.6</b>	<b>BUILDERS RUBBLE (Wellington landfill site only)</b>			
4.6.1	Disposal of <b>clean</b> builders rubble compliant to special conditions (price per ton or part thereof) (only contains sand, stone, soil, small pieces of concrete, bricks less than 100mm. No iron, plastic, wood) (Must have proof of latest municipal account/proof of origin of waste)	Free	Free	N/A
4.6.2	Disposal of <b>contaminated</b> builders rubble: <b>Residents</b> (price per ton or part thereof) Contaminated with tree stumps, refuse, tiles and contains concrete pieces greater than 100mm (price per ton) (Must have proof of latest municipal account)	262.50	245.60	6.88%
4.6.3	Disposal of <b>contaminated</b> builders rubble: <b>Contractors</b> (price per ton or part thereof). Contaminated with tree stumps, refuse, tiles and contains concrete pieces greater than 100mm. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested).	468.20	438.00	6.89%
4.6.4	Disposal of soil (Price per ton or part thereof). Only soil from within Drakenstein allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested).	Free	Free	N/A
<b>4.7</b>	<b>PAARL TRANSFER STATION</b>			
<b>4.7.1</b>	<b>Bulky or general domestic waste</b>			
4.7.1.1	Per 100kg or part thereof	46.80	43.80	6.85%
4.7.1.2	The following provisions for DRAKENSTEIN residents: One (1) free bakkie/trailer load per month - car, trailer, LDV. Only waste from within Drakenstein municipal boundaries allowed. Load may not exceed 1,000 kg (1 ton). Must show latest municipal account. Not applicable when using a contractor to transport and dispose household waste.	Free	Free	N/A
<b>4.7.2</b>	<b>Green Waste</b>			
(a)	Clean garden waste (grass cuttings, leaves or branches with diameter less than 200mm). Must show proof of latest municipal account/proof of origin of waste.	Free	Free	N/A
(b)	*Contaminated garden waste will be classified as general waste and payable if free load exceeded.			
<b>4.7.3</b>	<b>Hazardous Household Waste (excluding asbestos)</b>			
(a)	Hazardous household waste and e-waste (excluding asbestos). Small quantities (maximum two bags per disposal).	Free	Free	N/A
<b>4.7.4</b>	<b>Contractors within Drakenstein Municipality</b>			
4.7.4.1	Per ton or part thereof	Discontinued	438.00	0.00%
4.7.4.2	Include bulky waste collectors, construction companies, garden services. Only waste from within Drakenstein allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)			
4.7.4.3	No builders' rubble accepted. Loads at Transfer station will be limited to a 1 ton bakkie with trailer. All other vehicles to make use of Wellington disposal facility			

#### 4. SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>4.8</b>	<b>REFUSE BINS</b>			
<b>4.8.1</b>	<b>Provision of Containers for Special Events (Rentals)</b>			
4.8.1.1	Hiring of 240 litre container - per container (one service)	96.30	90.10	6.88%
4.8.1.2	Delivery and collection cost per bin	20.00	New	N/A
	<b>(Minimum of six (6) 240 litre containers per event)</b>			
4.8.1.3	Hiring of 770 litre container - per container (one service)	360.70	337.40	6.91%
4.8.1.4	Delivery and collection cost per bin	20.00	New	N/A
4.8.1.5	Skips (5.5m <sup>3</sup> ) for hire per day - charged per calendar day	32.10	30.10	6.64%
4.8.1.6	Collection/service fee per skip (workday removals)	789.30	738.40	6.89%
4.8.1.7	Collection/service fee per skip (weekend/public holiday removals)	1,578.70	1,476.80	6.90%
<b>4.8.2</b>	<b>Replacement cost (Damaged /broken/stolen)</b>			
4.8.2.1	240 litre container - damaged (due to negligence of the owner)	967.50	967.50	0.00%
4.8.2.2	240 litre container - stolen (subject to submission of certified affidavit and SAPS case number) (Cost + 15%)	678.50	537.50	26.23%
4.8.2.3	770 litre container - due to negligence of the owner	7,535.70	7,049.30	6.90%

### 5. SEWERAGE TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>5.1 BASIC CHARGES</b>				
5.1.1	1 to 550 m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum of R791.97 (118.8 VAT)	Minimum of R743.63 (111.54 VAT)	6.50%
5.1.2	551 to 600 m <sup>2</sup>	Plus R81.58 (12.24 VAT)	Plus R76.60 (11.49 VAT)	6.50%
5.1.3	601 to 1,500 m <sup>2</sup>	R162.96 (24.44 VAT) per 100m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof exceeding 600m <sup>2</sup>	R153.01 (22.95 VAT) per 100m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof exceeding 600m <sup>2</sup>	6.50%
5.1.4	1,501 to 3,000 m <sup>2</sup>	R2,446.64 (367.00 VAT) plus R91.68 (13.75 VAT) per 100m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof exceeding 1,500m <sup>2</sup>	R2,297.31 (344.60 VAT) plus R86.08 (12.91 VAT) per 100m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof exceeding 1,500m <sup>2</sup>	6.50%
5.1.5	3,001 to 10,000 m <sup>2</sup>	R3,758.68 (563.80 VAT) plus R50.91 (7.64 VAT) per 100m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 3,000m <sup>2</sup>	R3,529.28 (529.39 VAT) plus R47.80 (7.17 VAT) per 100m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 3,000m <sup>2</sup>	6.50%
5.1.6	10,001 to 25,000 m <sup>2</sup>	R7,377.02 (1,106.55 VAT) plus R40.46 (6.07 VAT) per 100m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 10,000m <sup>2</sup>	R6,926.78 (1,039.02 VAT) plus R37.99 (5.70 VAT) per 100m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 10,000m <sup>2</sup>	6.50%
5.1.7	25,001 to 100,000 m <sup>2</sup>	R13,456.54 (2,018.48 VAT) plus R119.62 (17.94 VAT) per 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 25,000m <sup>2</sup>	R12,635.25 (1,895.29 VAT) plus R112.32 (16.85 VAT) per 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 25,000m <sup>2</sup>	6.50%
5.1.8	100,000 to 300,000 m <sup>2</sup>	R22,420.73 (3,363.11 VAT) plus R61.88 (9.28 VAT) per 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 10,000m <sup>2</sup>	R21,052.33 (3,157.85 VAT) plus R58.10 (8.71 VAT) per 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 10,000m <sup>2</sup>	6.50%
5.1.9	Above 300,000 m <sup>2</sup>	R34,785.42 (5,217.81 VAT) plus R31.98 (4.80 VAT) per 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 300,000m <sup>2</sup>	R32,662.37 (4,899.35 VAT) plus R30.03 (4.50 VAT) per 1,000m <sup>2</sup> or part of exceeding 300,000m <sup>2</sup>	6.50%
<b>5.2 SERVICES TO AGRICULTURAL LAND</b>				
5.2.1	10,000 m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof	7,313.40	6,867.00	6.50%
<b>5.3 ADDITIONAL FEES PER ANNUM</b>				
<b>5.3.1 Single dwelling + (Churches)</b>				
5.3.1.1	For the first toilet per erven	1,351.40	1,268.90	6.50%
5.3.1.2	For each additional toilet per erven	752.50	706.61	6.49%
<b>5.3.2 Apartment</b>				
5.3.2.1	For each toilet	1,782.80	1,674.00	6.50%
<b>5.3.3 Semi-Detached dwellings and row houses</b>				
5.3.3.1	For first toilet per dwelling	1,782.80	1,674.00	6.50%
5.3.3.2	For each additional toilet per dwelling	752.50	706.61	6.49%
<b>5.3.4 For any other premises (Business etc.)</b>				
5.3.4.1	For each toilet or urinal or waterfunnel	3,016.00	2,831.94	6.50%
5.3.4.1	For each 0.1m length of a cripurinal	326.70	306.80	6.49%
	*20% rebate in respect of schools			
	*40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services.			
	*20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff			
<b>5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER</b>				
5.4.1	Toilet	1,484.60	1,393.99	6.50%
5.4.2	Bowls	2,513.80	2,360.35	6.50%
5.4.3	Cripurinal per 1m length	273.20	256.56	6.49%
<b>5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES</b>				
5.5.1	Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets included)	2,352.10	2,208.55	6.50%

## 5. SEWERAGE TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>5.6 SEWERAGE CONNECTIONS</b>				
5.6.1	100mm diameter (First house connections only) Only with an approved building plan	15,440.80	13,780.82	12.05%
5.6.2	Other or second or more connections to same erf (houses) Only with an approved building plan	Actual cost (min R15440.8)	Actual cost (min R13,780.82)	12.05%
5.6.3	100mm diameter connection for Gouda South (Old Town) for already developed erven to eliminate the use of existing conservancy / septic tank systems	5,753.80	5,382.42	6.90%
5.6.4	Other or second or more connections to same erf (houses, industrial & commercial) Only with an approved building/engineering plan.	Actual cost (min R15440.8)	Actual cost (min R13,780.82)	12.05%
5.6.5	Sewerage inspection fee for connection undertaken by developer and with approval from Waste Water Services	2,439.10	2,109.88	15.60%
<b>5.7 SEWERAGE BLOCKAGE</b>				
<b>5.7.1 Removal of sewerage blockage:</b>				
5.7.1.1	Office hours	1,205.20	1,113.01	8.28%
5.7.1.2	After hours/week-ends/public holidays	1,512.80	1,412.84	7.08%
<b>5.7.2 Removal of sewerage blockage by using high pressure equipment</b>				
5.7.2.1	During office hours	3,362.00	3,156.76	6.50%
5.7.2.2	After hours/week-ends/public holidays	3,961.80	3,734.02	6.10%
<b>5.7.3 Call out fees in case of no work done:</b>				
5.7.3.1	During office hours	1,196.70	1,123.67	6.50%
5.7.3.2	After hours/week-ends/public holidays	1,787.70	1,678.60	6.50%
<b>5.7.4 Removal of blockage by using a vacuum pressure machine</b>				
5.7.4.1	During office hours (per hour or portion per hour)	1,714.00	New	
5.7.4.2	After hours/week-ends/public holidays (per hour or portion per hour)	2,090.20	New	
<b>5.8 INSPECTION FEES:</b>				
5.8.1	Office Hours	1,983.20	1,785.23	11.09%
5.8.2	After Hours	3,123.70	2,853.16	9.48%
<b>5.9 SEWERAGE SLUDGE</b>				
5.9.1	Per cubic meter	6.00	5.67	5.82%
<b>5.10 EFFLUENT DISCHARGE (at sewerage works)</b>				
5.10.1	Per kiloliter (by any private contractor, where pollution load exceeds 680 mg/l or contains harmful substances)	69.40	65.21	6.43%
5.10.2	Chemical Toilet	163.90	153.94	6.47%



## 5. SEWERAGE TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>5.11</b>	<b>ANALYTICAL WORK FOR OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND PRIVATE PERSONS/COMPANIES</b>			
<b>5.11.1</b>	<b>Parameters / Physical Analysis</b>			
5.11.1.1	Temperature	142.30	133.63	6.49%
5.11.1.2	pH @ 25°C	142.30	133.63	6.49%
5.11.1.3	Electrical conductivity @ 25°C mS/m	142.30	133.63	6.49%
5.11.1.4	Turbidity (NTU)	140.00	140.04	-0.03%
5.11.1.5	Suspended solids (SS) @ 105°C mg/l	311.90	292.91	6.48%
5.11.1.6	Total suspended solids (TSS) 105°C mg/l	333.60	313.22	6.51%
5.11.1.7	Total dissolved solids (TDS) mg/l	298.30	280.08	6.51%
5.11.1.8	Inorganic dissolved solids (VSS) @ 600°C mg/l	333.60	313.22	6.51%
5.11.1.9	Settleable solids @ 30min in ml/l	125.20	117.59	6.47%
5.11.1.10	Volatile organic matter percentage (%)	333.60	313.22	6.51%
5.11.1.11	Color mg/l Pt/Co	52.30	49.17	6.36%
<b>5.11.2</b>	<b>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS</b>			
5.11.2.1	Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> -N) mg/l as N	227.70	213.80	6.50%
5.11.2.2	Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> -N) mg/l as N	227.70	213.80	6.50%
5.11.2.3	Ortho Phosphate (PO <sub>4</sub> -P) mg/l as P	227.70	213.80	6.50%
5.11.2.4	Total Phosphate (PO-P) mg/as P	341.60	320.70	6.52%
5.11.2.5	Ammonia (NH-N) mg/l as N	352.90	331.39	6.49%
5.11.2.6	Sulphides mg/ as S	292.60	274.73	6.50%
5.11.2.7	Sulphate (SO) (total) mg/l as S	270.90	254.42	6.48%
5.11.2.8	Free & Total residual chlorine	186.70	175.32	6.49%
5.11.2.9	Chloride mg/l as Cl	202.60	190.28	6.47%
5.11.2.10	Phenols (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH)	436.00	409.43	6.49%
5.11.2.11	COD unfiltered mg/l as O <sub>2</sub>	396.20	372.01	6.50%
5.11.2.12	COD filtered mg/l as O <sub>2</sub>	416.70	391.25	6.50%
5.11.2.13	COD dilution mg/l	416.70	391.25	6.50%
5.11.2.14	Phenols C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH (total) mg/l	383.70	360.25	6.51%
5.11.2.15	Chromate Test (Cr) mg/l as Cr	1,236.40	1,160.93	6.50%
5.11.2.16	Cyanide mg/l as CN	615.90	578.33	6.50%
5.11.2.17	Sulphides (SO <sub>2</sub> -3) mg/l as S	305.10	286.49	6.50%
5.11.2.18	Total Alkalinity mg/l as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	45.50	42.76	6.41%
5.11.2.19	Aluminium mg/l	50.10	47.04	6.51%
5.11.2.20	Copper mg/l	64.90	60.93	6.51%
5.11.2.21	Fluoride mg/l	64.90	60.93	6.51%
5.11.2.22	Iron mg/l	52.30	49.17	6.36%
5.11.2.23	Calcium and Magnesium Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	74.00	69.49	6.50%
5.11.2.24	Total Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	74.00	69.49	6.50%
<b>5.12</b>	<b>MICROBIOLOGICAL &amp; BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS</b>			
5.12.1	Faecal Coliforms Count/100ml	324.50	304.67	6.51%
5.12.2	Escherichia Coli Count/100ml	324.50	304.67	6.51%
5.12.3	Distilled water per litre	23.90	22.45	6.46%
	<b>Disclaimer: The Drakenstein Municipality's Scientific Services is not SANAS Accredited but registered as a SABS Proficiency Testing laboratory registered under Registration Number B185</b>			

## 5. SEWERAGE TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>5.12.4 Reports (rate per hour)</b>				
5.12.4.1	Waste water Treatment Works Reports (Excluding cost per parameter)	339.30	318.56	6.51%
5.12.4.2	Industry report (Excluding cost per parameter)	339.30	318.56	6.51%
<b>5.12.5 Transport</b>				
5.12.5.1	Cost of transport/km (Personnel included)	9.60	9.09	5.61%
<b>5.13 INDUSTRIES/TRADE EFFLUENT</b>				
Minimum charges for Industrial/Trade Effluent, to be levied per semester. Minimum Industrial/Trade Effluent Charge to be levied to Garages, Butcheries, Poultry Processing, Restaurants, Automotive workshops, Take-aways and Fish Processing premises.				
5.13.1		3,303.90	3,102.24	6.50%
5.13.2	Progress in respect of uncovered areas connected to Sewerage	3,303.90	3,102.24	6.50%
5.13.3	Minimum charge for permitted (sampled) industries, in terms of the Drakenstein Municipality, Water Services By-law. (Per semester)	5,947.00	5,584.03	6.50%
<b>5.13.3 Drakenstein formula</b>				
<b>Current Formula</b>				
$\frac{V_t}{100} \left[ R + T \left( \frac{COD_t}{1000} \right) \right] = C$				
<b>Fine Factors</b>				
<p><b>pH less than 6.0, factor = <math>\frac{(6.0 - pH)^2}{20}</math> OR</b></p> <p><b>metals with limits = <math>\frac{([Metal] - [limit])}{[limit]}</math></b></p>				
<b>Where Charge</b>				
<b>C =</b>	Industrial Effluent Charge for the Cycle in Rand			
<b>V<sub>t</sub> =</b>	Total Volume of Industrial Effluent discharged from the premises during the cycle concerned in Kilolitres. Where effluent meter is installed this is a direct measurement. A percentage (based on the agreed water balance) of water usage is used in the absence of an effluent meter.			
<b>R =</b>	Unit conveyance charge for Industrial Effluent, in cent per Kilolitre. (Total Operating budget ÷ Total Inflow). Reticulation(Conveyance): Sewerage Administration Operational Budget + Sewerage Operational Budget			
<b>T =</b>	Unit Treatment charge for Industrial Effluent, in cent per kilogram COD (Total Effluent Treatment Operating Budget ÷ Total Organic Load).			
<b>COD<sub>t</sub> =</b>	Chemical Oxygen Demand of such Industrial Effluent in milligram per litre(Average for the cycle)			
<b>Notes</b>				
In the absence of an Industrial Effluent permit, 80% of the total incoming water meter reading will be regarded as the Industrial effluent volume.				

### 5. SEWERAGE TARIFFS: RURAL AREA

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>5.14 SEPTIC TANK</b>				
5.14.1	Per separate septic tank with a max of 24 meter suctionpipe length. (per 5kl)	1,342.30	1,260.35	6.50%
5.14.2	In respect of the first 5kl septic tank removal categorised by Council's Engineer of an official authorised by him to do so, as an exceptional removal, septic tanker is required. (More than 24 meter in suctionpipe length).	2,077.00	1,950.23	6.50%
5.14.3	If service is requested on Saturdays (less than 24 m in suctionpipe length)(non public holidays)	1,768.00	1,660.16	6.50%
5.14.4	If service is requested on Saturdays (non public holidays). (For more than 24m in suctionpipe length).	2,387.00	2,241.30	6.50%
5.14.5	If service is requested on Sundays or ( less than 24m in suctionpipe length) public holidays	1,768.00	1,660.16	6.50%
5.14.6	If service is requested on Sundays or public holidays (more than 24m in suctionpipe length)	2,827.00	2,654.50	6.50%
<b>5.14.7 Service outside municipal boundaries for other local authority &amp; with agreement</b>				
5.14.7.1	per 5kl (during working hours)	3,837.00	3,602.53	6.51%
5.14.7.2	per 5kl (after hours)	4,776.00	4,484.46	6.50%
<b>Note: No service provided for Industrial effluent discharge or any effluent with a COD value of higher than 850mg/l.</b>				

**6. TOWN ENGINEER: GENERAL**

<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% INCREASE / (DECREASE)</b>
<b>6.1</b>	<b>APPLICATIONS FOR SIGNS IN THE ROAD RESERVE</b>			
6.1.1	Tourism Guidance signs (GFS) (including erection of sign but not the supply of the sign)			
6.1.1.1	Urban Area	1,501.07	1,416.10	6.00%
6.1.1.2	Rural Area	1,612.37	1,521.10	6.00%
6.1.2	Fingerboard Guidance Signs: Schools Churches etc.(GD4)			
6.1.2.1	Urban Area	1,501.07	1,416.10	6.00%
6.1.2.2	Rural Area	1,612.37	1,521.10	6.00%
6.1.3	Illuminated road name sign with advertising (GL1)	939.27	886.10	6.00%
6.1.4	Suburban name sign with advertising (GL2)	939.27	886.10	6.00%
6.1.5	Removable freestanding advertising signs	939.27	886.10	6.00%

**7. PLANNING SERVICES DIVISION**

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
<b>7.1</b>	<b>BUILDING CONTROL FEES</b>			
<b>7.1.1</b>	<b>Minimum Scrutiny Fee</b>			
7.1.1.1	Minimum building plan scrutiny fees applicable to any proposed building work not listed below.	885.00	835.00	5.99%
<b>7.1.2</b>	<b>Minor Building Work As Per Section 13 Of Act 103/1977</b>	885.00	835.00	5.99%
<b>7.1.3</b>	<b>Change Of Occupation Classification</b>	885.00	835.00	5.99%
<b>7.1.4</b>	<b>New Building Work / Additions / Framed Structures / Pre-Fabricated Structures</b>			
7.1.4.1	All new building work - R/m <sup>2</sup> - if calculated fee is less than minimum fee, minimum fee is applicable	26.00	24.50	6.12%
<b>7.1.5</b>	<b>835</b>			
7.1.5.1	Pool plan only	20.00	19.00	5.26%
7.1.5.2	Pool together with other building work - R/m <sup>2</sup> - if calculated fee is more than minimum fee, minimum fee is applicable	19.00	18.00	5.56%
<b>7.1.6</b>	<b>Boundary Walls</b>			
7.1.6.1	Boundary wall only	885.00	835.00	5.99%
7.1.6.2	Boundary wall with other building work - R/running meter - if calculated fee is more than minimum fee, minimum fee is applicable	20.00	19.00	5.26%
<b>7.1.7</b>	<b>Internal Alterations / Changes</b>			
7.1.7.1	Building footprint 250m <sup>2</sup> or smaller	885.00	835.00	5.99%
7.1.7.2	Building footprint larger than 250m <sup>2</sup>	1,770.00	1,670.00	5.99%
<b>7.1.8</b>	<b>Provisional Authorisation</b>			
7.1.8.1	Per written application for provisional authorisation to commence work before approval has been granted ito S7(1) of the Act. Non refundable.	885.00	835.00	5.99%
<b>7.1.9</b>	<b>Extension Of Validity Period Of Approved Building Plan</b>			
7.1.9.1	25% of the current applicable scrutiny fee is payable for the extension of the validity period of an approved building plan with a period not exceeding 12 months. Such application to be submitted before the validity period of the approved building plan expires.			
7.1.9.2	This fee may not be less than the Minimum Scrutiny fee.			
<b>7.1.10</b>	<b>Re-Approval Of Lapsed Building Plan</b>			
7.1.10.1	50% of the current applicable scrutiny fee will be payable.			
<b>7.1.11</b>	<b>Request To Issue Certificate Of Occupancy</b>			
7.1.11.1	All building types	885.00	835.00	5.99%
7.1.11.2	Application for partial Certificate of Occupation (per Structure on property)	1,770.00	1,670.00	5.99%
7.1.11.3	Temporary Certificate of Occupation	1,770.00	1,670.00	5.99%
<b>7.1.12</b>	<b>Demolitions</b>			
7.1.12.1	All applications	885.00	835.00	5.99%
<b>7.1.13</b>	<b>New Houses Erected With Subsidy Funds Obtained In Accordance With The National Housing Subsidy Scheme</b>			
7.1.13.1	BNG housing projects 45 m <sup>2</sup> per unit	0.00	0.00	0.00%
7.1.13.2	First 45 m <sup>2</sup> per unit free, thereafter the normal fee applies	25.50	24.50	4.08%
7.1.13.3	Social housing, Gap housing and Military Veteran Housing	50% of calculated fees	50% of calculated fees	0.00%
<b>7.1.14</b>	<b>Government / State Institutions</b>			
7.1.14.1	Applications from National, Provincial and Local Government for work funded by the Government and for use by Government Departments are exempted, however building plans must be submitted.	0.00	0.00	0.00%
<b>7.1.15</b>	<b>Signage Applications</b>			
7.1.15.1	Advertising signage	885.00	835.00	5.99%
<b>7.1.16</b>	<b>Events</b>			
7.1.16.1	SPECIAL EVENTS: TEMPORARY GRANDSTAND, EXHIBITIONS AND TENTS	885.00	835.00	5.99%
(a)	One application per event.			
(b)	Maximum period of validity: 7 days.			
<b>7.1.17</b>	<b>Print And Copies Of Plans and Maps</b>			
<b>7.1.17.1</b>	<b>Colour:</b>			
7.1.17.1.1	A0 size	90.00	85.00	5.88%
7.1.17.1.2	A1 size	68.00	64.00	6.25%
7.1.17.1.3	A2 size	51.00	48.00	6.25%
7.1.17.1.4	A3 size	8.50	8.00	6.25%
7.1.17.1.5	A4 size	4.80	4.50	6.67%

**7. PLANNING SERVICES DIVISION**

<b>Tarrif No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% INCREASE / (DECREASE)</b>
<b>7.1.17.2</b>	<b>Black and White:</b>			
7.1.17.2.1	A0 size	39.00	37.00	5.41%
7.1.17.2.2	A1 size	28.50	27.00	5.56%
7.1.17.2.3	A2 size	20.00	19.00	5.26%
7.1.17.2.4	A3 size	4.80	4.50	6.67%
7.1.17.2.5	A4 size	2.60	2.50	4.00%
<b>7.1.17.3</b>	<b>Search fees, electronic copies and email of electronic copies per page</b>	42.00	40.00	5.00%
<b>7.1.18</b>	<b>Rebate / Discounted Application Fees</b>			
7.1.18.1	Registered Indigent Applicants	25% of calculated fees	25% of calculated fees	
7.1.18.2	Non Profit Organizations/Religious Institutions (Cbo/Npo/Ngo, Etc.)	50% of calculated fees	50% of calculated fees	
7.1.18.3	Social Housing Institutions, Social housing, BNG housing, GAP housing and Military Veteran housing	50% of calculated fees	50% of calculated fees	
7.1.18.4	Repetition of alike buildings on a single Erf / property. 100% of calculated fee applicabe on first building structure and 50% of the applicable fee per building / structure thereafter. Note, this applies to a single application ONLY and not multiple / subsequent applications.			
7.1.18.5	The City Manager may waive any application fee upon written motivation.			
<b>7.1.19</b>	<b>Temporary Buildings/Structures As Applied For In Terms Of Section A23</b>			
7.1.19.1	All temporary buildings/structure irrespective of material used will be charged at a rate equivalent to 15% of the actual fee calculated. The fees calculated may not be less the the minimun scrutiny fees			
7.1.19.2	The minimum fee may not be less than the Minimum Scrutiny fee			
<b>7.1.20</b>	<b>Maximum Building Plan Application Fees</b>			
7.1.20.1	A maximum fee per building plan submission	150,000.00	New	
<b>7.1.21</b>	<b>List Of Building Plans</b>			
7.1.21.1	Year	1,270.00	1,200.00	5.83%
7.1.21.2	Monthly	115.00	110.00	4.55%
7.1.21.3	Page	39.00	37.00	5.41%
<b>7.2</b>	<b>LAND USE PLANNING MANAGEMENT AND SURVEYING FEES</b>			
<b>7.2.1</b>	<b>Application Fees</b>			
<b>7.2.1.1</b>	<b>Rezoning</b>			
7.2.1.1.1	Up to a 1000m <sup>2</sup>	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
7.2.1.1.2	Larger than 1000m <sup>2</sup>	2,810.00	2,650.00	6.04%
7.2.1.2	Consent use	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
7.2.1.3	Removal/amendment of title restrictions	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
7.2.1.4	Temporary departure	1,685.00	1,590.00	5.97%
<b>7.2.1.5</b>	<b>Closure of Public Place</b>			
7.2.1.5.1	Up to 1000m <sup>2</sup>	1,125.00	1,060.00	6.13%
7.2.1.5.2	Larger than 1000m <sup>2</sup>	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
7.2.1.6	Determination of zoning	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
<b>7.2.1.7</b>	<b>Subdivision</b>			
7.2.1.7.1	(i) Up to 20 erven	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
7.2.1.7.2	(ii) More than 20 erven	R2,250.00 +R225	R2,120.00 +R212	6.13%
		(for each portion exceeding the first 20 erven)	(for each portion exceeding the first 20 erven)	

**7. PLANNING SERVICES DIVISION**

<b>Tarrif No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% INCREASE / (DECREASE)</b>
<b>7.2.1.8</b>	<b>Consolidation</b>			
7.2.1.8.1	Up to 5 erven	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
7.2.1.8.2	More than 5 erven	R2,250.00 +R225 (for each portion exceeding the first 5 erven)	R2,120.00 +R212 (for each portion exceeding the first 5 erven)	6.13%
7.2.1.9	Exemption of Subdivision	845.00	795.00	6.29%
7.2.1.10	Exemption of Consolidation	845.00	795.00	6.29%
7.2.1.11	Amendment / Cancellation of Plan of Subdivision	1,125.00	1,060.00	6.13%
7.2.1.12	Site development plan approval	1,685.00	1,590.00	5.97%
7.2.1.13	Amendment of plans & conditions	1,685.00	1,590.00	5.97%
7.2.1.14	Extension of time regarding the validity period of rezonings, subdivisions & temporary departures	845.00	795.00	6.29%
<b>7.2.1.15</b>	<b>Departures and Title Deed permissions (per component)</b>			
7.2.1.15.1	Erven smaller than 500m <sup>2</sup>	450.00	424.00	6.13%
7.2.1.15.2	Erven larger than 500m <sup>2</sup>	845.00	795.00	6.29%
7.2.1.16	House shops (operated by the occupant of the dwelling)	225.00	212.00	6.13%
7.2.1.17	Play schools/creches (operated by the occupant of the dwelling)	225.00	212.00	6.13%
7.2.1.18	Occasional Use ( Excluding Religious and Welfare Uses)	845.00	795.00	6.29%
7.2.1.19	Appeals (Applicants only)	50% of the initial application fee	50% of the initial application fee	
7.2.1.20	Home Owners Association Constitution	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
7.2.1.21	Amendment of Home Owners Association Constitution	1,685.00	1,590.00	5.97%
7.2.1.22	Disestablish a Home Owners Association	1,685.00	1,590.00	5.97%
7.2.1.23	Technical approval in terms of the zoning scheme	845.00	795.00	6.29%
7.2.1.24	Rectification of a failure by a Home Owners Association to meet its obligations in respect of the control over maintenance of services	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
7.2.1.25	Permission in terms of the zoning scheme	845.00	795.00	6.29%
7.2.1.26	Permission required in terms of a condition of approval	845.00	795.00	6.29%
7.2.1.27	Permission required for the reconstruction of an existing building that constitutes a non-conforming use	845.00	795.00	6.29%

**7. PLANNING SERVICES DIVISION**

<b>Tarrif No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% INCREASE / (DECREASE)</b>
<b>7.2.2</b>	<b>Rebate / Discounted Application Fees</b>			
7.2.2.1	Registered Indigent Applicants	25% of calculated fee	25% of calculated fee	
7.2.2.2	Non Profit Organizations/Religious Institutions (Cbo/Npo/Ngo, Etc.)	50% of calculated fees	50% of calculated fees	
7.2.3.3	Social Housing Institutions, Social housing, BNG housing, GAP housing and Military Veteran housing	50% of calculated fees	50% of calculated fees	
7.2.3.4	The City Manager may waive any application fee upon written motivation			
7.2.2.5	Rezoning for registered ECD centres	50% of calculated fees	50% of calculated fees	
<b>7.2.3</b>	<b>Zoning Certificate</b>	205.00	195.00	5.13%
<b>7.2.4</b>	<b>Naming &amp; Numbering Of Streets</b>			
7.2.4.1	Up to 10 streets	2,250.00	2,120.00	6.13%
7.2.4.2	More than 10 streets	R2,250.00 +R225 (for each street exceeding the first 10 streets	R2,120.00 +R212 (for each street exceeding the first 10 streets	6.13%
<b>7.2.5</b>	<b>Advertising Fees (Land Use Planning and Surveying)</b>			
7.2.5.1	Any Newspaper excluding Provincial Gazette	Actual cost	Actual cost	
7.2.5.2	Provincial Gazette	Actual cost	Actual cost	
7.2.5.3	Sending of notices via registered mail	R45.00 (per registered letter)	R43.00 (per registered letter)	4.65%



<b>8. BULK INFRASTRUCTURE CONTRIBUTION LEVY</b>				
<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Details</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% Increase / (Decrease)</b>
<b>BULK INFRASTRUCTURE CONTRIBUTION LEVY (BICL) are payable on all land use applications submitted and/or approved prior to 1 February 2016 in terms of Land Use Planning Ordinance(LUPO)</b>				
<b>8.1</b>	<b>Subdivisions, group housing, private residential apartments and development that places an additional burden on the services.</b>			
8.1.1	Minimum levy/service: Market Value of Property=R130,917.60	6,779.10	6,437.90	5.30%
8.1.2	Maximum levy/service: Market Value of Property=R261,834.20	13,554.30	12,872.10	5.30%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	BICL'S are payable per unit for each service namely for water, sewerage, roads and stormwater			
(b)	Property value smaller than R130,917.60: No BICL's payable			
(c)	A pro rate levy is payable for units with a property value between R130,917.60 and R261,835.20			
<b>(d)</b>	<b>Market value of property:</b>			
(i)	Residential erven: Market value of erf			
(ii)	Apartments/group housing: etc Market value of unit			
<b>8.2</b>	<b>Granny flats, second dwelling units and/or any further densification on a residential erf</b>			
8.2.1	Bulk Infrastructure Contribution not applicable			
<b>8.3</b>	<b>Redevelopment of existing business properties</b>			
<b>8.3.1</b>	BICL's are payable on the additional equivalent units created			
<b>8.3.2</b>	The additional equivalent units are calculated by determining the additional water used divided by 0,75kl/d			
<b>8.3.3</b>	BICL's are payable per equivalent unit for all services as per subdivision tariff.			
<b>8.4</b>	<b>Gap Housing</b>			
8.4.1	Developments within the GAP housing category only pay 40% of the applicable normal BICL			
8.4.2	Gap housing category is any unit where the market value of the property (land and improvements) is less than or equal to R545,490.00			
8.4.3	That an application for GAP housing be accompanied by a signed affidavit that states the purchase price, or market value, reflected is the full purchase amount, or market value, and that, in the instance of a purchase price being given, that no additional amount is payable by the purchaser to the seller at any stage that can in any way be interpreted to be part of the purchase price of the erf or dwelling unit.			
8.4.4	That the Municipality may request information or proof or motivation from a developer/seller/buyer as to how the selling price or market value was determined. The municipality may request a formal valuation from a recognized property valuer, at the cost of the applicant.			
<b>8.5</b>	<b>The following conditions will apply:</b>			
8.5.1	The tariff will apply for private residential apartments, group housing development and any subdivisions or densification that places an additional burden on the services.			
8.5.2	The Bulk Service Levy excludes the cost of any link services for a development or densification. The developer/ owner is responsible for the total cost of any link services for the specific development.			
8.5.3	If the developer is required to construct bulk infrastructure, the cost thereof can be off set against the Bulk Service Levy payable.			
8.5.4	Developers be requested to provide bridging finance if council's funding are insufficient.			
8.5.4.1	The developers be refunded via methods acceptable to the Executive Director: Finance eg.:			
8.5.4.1.1	Payment from the Bulk Infrastructure Fund (contributions from other developers)			
8.5.4.1.2	The developer be credited with a equivalent erven Bulk Service Levy contribution for a future development.			
8.5.4.1.3	Reduction on property tax payable			
8.5.5	The Bulk Infrastructure Fund be used for the upgrading of bulk services linked to development and that the approval of ad hoc applications for bridging finance from this Fund be delegated to the Executive Director: Finance on recommendation of the Executive Manager: Engineering Services, subject to official budget adjustment.			
8.5.6	Due date for BICL's payment:			
8.5.6.1	Subdivision applications - on the date the transfer of erven are required			
8.5.6.2	Any other application:			
8.5.6.2.1	On the date the building plans are approved			
8.5.6.2.2	As per service level agreement if bulk service upgrading is required.			
8.5.7	The above tariffs will be applied in terms of municipal policy, which may be amended from time to time, as well as general noted attached to any Water and Sewer System Analysis report by Council's Master Planning consultant.			

## 9. DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTION SUMMARY

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
All Land Use applications submitted to the Municipality for approval from 1 February 2016 will be liable to pay a Developers Contribution as per Drakensteins' by-law on Municipal Land Use Planning of 2015.				
9.1	A Development Contribution is a once-off charge imposed by the Municipality on a developer as a condition of approval of a land development application in order to cover the cost of the bulk engineering services required as a result of an intensification of land use.			
<b>9.2</b>	<b>Development Contributions are payable on the following services:</b>			
9.2.1	Water			
9.2.2	Sewer			
9.2.3	Roads			
9.2.4	Stormwater			
9.2.5	Solid Waste			
9.3	Electricity Services has to abide to the NRS 069: Code of Practice for the Recovery of Capital Costs for Distribution Network Assets.			
9.4	Development Contributions are applicable to all types of developments. (Low Cost Housing, GAP Housing, High Income Housing, Commercial, Retail, Educational, etc.			
<b>9.5</b>	<b>Development Contributions are calculated using the approved calculator using unit cost per service as the basis of the formulae. The unit cost are derived from:</b>			
9.5.1	Replacement value of the service			
9.5.2	Grants for new infrastructure			
9.5.3	Outstanding loans for infrastructure			
9.5.4	Existing consumption			
9.5.5	Future consumption			
<b>9.6</b>	<b>The Drakenstein Municipality Unit costs for the Total Municipal Area for the 2021/2022 financial year are as follows:</b>			
9.6.1	Water (kL/day)	R11,746.80	R11,155.60	5.30%
9.6.2	Sewer (kL/day)	R11,056.50	R10,500.00	5.30%
9.6.3	Stormwater (c.ha)	R288,874.80	R274,335.00	5.30%
9.6.4	Roads (trips/peak hour)	R17,022.60	R17,022.60	0.00%
9.6.5	Solid waste (ton/week)	R110,970.40	R105,385.00	5.30%
<b>9.7</b>	<b>Any subsidies and exemptions will be dealt with in accordance to an approved Policy.</b>			
9.8	Escalation will be done annually as per Consumer Price Index (CPI) per calendar year or when a Master Plan has been updated.			
9.9	The escalation rate for the 2023/2024 financial year is 5,30%, excluding Roads.			

10. WAYLEAVE TARIFFS FOR INSTALLATION OF SERVICES IN ROAD RESERVES						
Tariff No.	Tariff Details		Unit	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>10.1</b>	<b>NON-REFUNDABLE ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION</b>					
10.1.1	Administration fee for a miscellaneous wayleave to use the road reserve for a period of one month or less other than to install an underground service	For the temporary use of the road reserve for less than one month other than for the installation of an underground service, including: the placement or storage of an item such as a chemical toilet, container, ladder, scaffolding, mobile crane or materials, pumping of concrete, excavation of trial holes. The fee is payable in advance.	As Per Application Issued	600.20	570.05	5.29%
10.1.2	Administration fee for a wayleave or permit to use the road reserve to install an underground service	For the use of the road reserve to install a pipe, tunnel, cable or duct for water, electricity, communication, or any other service. The fee is payable in advance.	As Per Application Issued	2,040.80	1,938.10	5.30%
10.1.3	Supervision fee for a wayleave to install an underground service	Supervision of "small" scale installation projects. Project installation length 1m up to 100m.	Length of underground service	2,971.04	2,821.50	5.30%
		Supervision of "medium" scale installation projects. Project installation length 101m up to 1km.		5,402.20	5,130.30	5.30%
		Supervision of "large" scale installation projects. Project installation length above 1km.		5,402.2 per km	5,130.30 per km	5.30%
10.1.4	Unauthorised commencement of use of the road reserve	For the commencement of use of the road reserve or commencement of installation of an underground service before Drakenstein Municipality issues a wayleave. Includes a 100% surcharge which applies regardless of whether Drakenstein Municipality issues a wayleave.	As Per Application Issued	200% of above admin & supervision fees	200% of above admin & supervision fees	
<b>10.2</b>	<b>REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS</b>					
10.2.1	Trenches in roadways measured per m <sup>2</sup>	For determining the deposit required where a person or company will dig a trench in the road reserve, including across a municipal road. Drakenstein Municipality will refund the deposit once all works are complete, and upon final inspection, the Municipality's engineers are satisfied that the reinstatement meets the Municipality's standard and requirements.	Per m <sup>2</sup>	1,920.80	1,824.10	5.30%
10.2.2	Trenches in surfaced sidewalks measured per m <sup>2</sup>		Per m <sup>2</sup>	912.30	866.40	5.30%
10.2.3	Trenches in natural or grass sidewalks measured per m <sup>2</sup>		Per m <sup>2</sup>	180.00	171.00	5.26%
10.2.4	Use of the road reserve for storage or in conjunction with construction or maintenance	For determining the deposit required for use of the road reserve. The Municipality will refund the deposit once use of the road reserve has ended, and upon final inspection, the Municipality's engineers are satisfied that the road reserve is clean and undamaged.	Per Application	8,403.60	7,980.60	5.30%
<b>10.3</b>	<b>NON-REFUNDABLE ROADWAY OPEN TRENCH FEE</b>					
10.3.1	Tariff for authorised trenching across a municipal roadway	For using an open trench to cross a roadway to install a pipe, cable or duct for water, electricity, communication or any other service. This tariff applies if the municipality grants written authorisation for a roadway trench before digging of the trench commences. The applicant may not begin roadway trenching before it pays the roadway open trench fee and the Municipality issues written authorisation.	Per m <sup>2</sup> of the road surface	6,722.80	6,384.40	5.30%
10.3.2	Micro trenching fees	For using a micro trench to cross a roadway to install a pipe, cable or duct for water, electricity, communication or any other service where directional drilling is not possible. This tariff applies if the municipality grants written authorisation for a micro trench before cutting of the trench commences.	Per m measured from 0.5m behind the kerb or road edge	1,344.60	1,276.90	5.30%
10.3.3	Tariff for unauthorised trenching in or across a municipal roadway or driveways	For commencement of a roadway trench before the Municipality issues written authorisation for the roadway trench. Includes a 100% surcharge. The surcharge applies regardless of whether the Municipality issues a written authorisation, and regardless whether the roadway trench is necessary.	As above for Non-refundable roadway open trench fee	200% of above fees	200% of above fees	
<b>10.4</b>	<b>GENERAL NOTES</b>					
10.4.1	Unless the context indicates otherwise, 'road reserve' includes a roadway, sidewalk, footway (surfaced or unsurfaced), verge and driveways.					
10.4.2	If Drakenstein Municipality incurs any costs resulting from work in or use of the road reserve, including remedying substandard or non-compliant reinstatement, repairing damage, 3rd party claims, or cleaning the site, the deposit is offset against such actual costs plus 20% administration, including VAT thereon. The Municipality will refund the balance, if any.					
10.4.3	The roadway open trench fee is for the increased maintenance and reconstruction costs and inherent degradation of the roadway caused by roadway trenching and applies even if the trench is reinstated in compliance with the Municipality's requirements and standards.					
10.4.4	All internal Departments or State Funded Projects (National or Provincial), where the infrastructure will be taken over by Drakenstein Municipality, will be exempted from paying the Administrative & Supervision Fee, Refundable Deposits, Non-refundable Payments and/or Penalties.					
10.4.5	All refundable deposits can be covered by a bank guarantee as agreed between the applicant and Drakenstein Municipality.					
10.4.6	Refundable deposits will only be repaid after final inspection is conducted and or when the maintenance/defect's liability period is over as it is stipulated in the wayleave.					
10.4.7	A bank guarantee is required by the operator to Drakenstein Municipality for the amount agreed between both parties for a period of no less than two years.					

## 11. CEMETERY FEES

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>WEEKDAYS - EXCLUDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS</b>				
<b>11.1</b>	<b>PAARL AND WELLINGTON CEMETERY FEES</b>			
<b>11.1.1</b>	<b>BURIALS</b>			
11.1.1.1	Grave and Burial	3,900.00	3,900.00	0.00%
11.1.1.2	Extra deep and/or deep grave (up to 0.85m wide, 2.1m length x 2.4m depth)	600.00	600.00	0.00%
11.1.1.3	Opening of grave for additional burial	800.00	800.00	0.00%
11.1.1.4	Opening of grave for additional burial non refundable if not extra deep	1,900.00	1,900.00	0.00%
<b>11.1.2</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL LEVY PER BURIAL</b>			
11.1.2.1	Tariffs for persons residing outside of the municipal area at the time of death	23,400.00	New	
11.1.2.2	Additional levy for services outside of business hours, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	1,750.00	New	
<b>11.1.3</b>	<b>WALL OF REMEMBRANCE: NICHE</b>			
11.1.3.1	Niche	600.00	600.00	0.00%
<b>11.1.4</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL LEVY TO WALL OF REMEMBRANCE: NICHE</b>			
11.1.4.1	Tariffs for persons residing outside of the municipal area at the time of death	3,600.00	3,600.00	0.00%
<b>11.1.5</b>	<b>ASH GRAVES (Granite tablet excluded)</b>			
11.1.5.1	Standard Ash Graves (Single)	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00%
11.1.5.2	Family Ash Graves (5 Ash graves together)	4,500.00	4,500.00	0.00%
<b>11.1.6</b>	<b>OTHER FEES PAYABLE</b>			
11.1.6.1	Permit for erection of tombstone etc.	500.00	300.00	66.67%
11.1.6.2	Change or transfer of grave reservation i.e. new title/ changes to burial register	250.00	100.00	150.00%
11.1.6.3	Re-issue of copy of certificate/receipt	120.00	100.00	20.00%
11.1.6.4	Burial of ashes in existing grave	250.00	100.00	150.00%
11.1.6.5	Pauper Burials - Indigent	Free	Free	
11.1.6.6	Exhumations	3,000.00	1,500.00	100.00%
<b>11.2</b>	<b>GOUDA, SARON , HERMON, DALIOSAFAT &amp; SIMONDIUM CEMETERY FEES</b>			
<b>11.2.1</b>	<b>BURIALS</b>			
11.2.1.1	Grave & Burial	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00%
11.2.1.2	Extra deep and/or deep grave (up to 0.85m wide, 2.1m length x 2.4m depth)	500.00	500.00	0.00%
11.2.1.3	Opening of grave for additional burial	700.00	700.00	0.00%
11.2.1.4	Opening of grave for additional burial non refundable if not extra deep	650.00	650.00	0.00%
<b>11.2.2</b>	<b>OTHER FEES PAYABLE</b>			
11.2.2.1	Permit for erection of tombstone etc.	500.00	100.00	400.00%
11.2.2.2	Change or transfer of grave reservation i.e. new title/ changes to burial register	250.00	100.00	150.00%
11.2.2.3	Re-issue of copy of certificate/receipt	120.00	85.00	41.18%
11.2.2.4	Burial of ashes in existing grave	250.00	85.00	194.12%
11.2.2.5	Pauper Burial	Free	Free	

## 12. PARKS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariffs Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>12.1</b>	<b>PAARL MOUNTAIN NATURE RESERVE</b>			
<b>12.1.1</b>	<b>Entrance Fees</b>			
12.1.1.1	Meulwater & Pienaarskamp Picnic Area Outside Paypoint per person	Free	Free	N/A
12.1.1.2	Paarl Mountain Nature Reserve Year Permit per person	300.00	300.00	0.00%
12.1.1.3	Vehicle: Paarl Rock & Christmas Camp during weekends and public holidays	32.00	30.00	6.67%
12.1.1.4	Per Person: Paarl Rock & Christmas Camp: during weekends and public holidays	32.00	30.00	6.67%
12.1.1.5	Schools Guided walk/ talks	Free	Free	N/A
12.1.1.6	Registered Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes schools, religious organisations, ngo's) for group bookings.	275.00	275.00	0.00%
12.1.1.7	Profitable Organisation from WITHIN Drakenstein (Christmas Camp)	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%
12.1.1.8	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein (Christmas Camp)	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%
12.1.1.9	Use of PMNR for Approved Events	13,500.00	13,500.00	0.00%
12.1.1.10	Wedding Ceremonies: Meulwater 1 Hour maximum with 50 guests maximum, supply own small gazebo, chairs.	850.00	850.00	0.00%
12.1.1.11	PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails	40.00	40.00	0.00%
<b>12.2</b>	<b>ARBORETUM</b>			
<b>12.2.2</b>	<b>Events: Non-Exclusive Use</b>			
12.2.2.1	Set up and breakdown days (additional)	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
12.2.2.2	Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes schools, religious organisations, ngo's)	275.00	275.00	0.00%
12.2.2.3	Profitable Organisation from WITHIN Drakenstein	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.00%
12.2.2.4	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein	8,000.00	8,000.00	0.00%
12.2.2.5	Use of Arboretum for Approved Events	22,500.00	22,500.00	0.00%
12.2.2.6	With every booking after hours a deposit is required which will be utilized for cleaning/overtime/floodlights and damage.	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
12.2.2.7	Wedding Ceremonies: 2 Hours maximum with 100 guests maximum, small gazebo and supply own mobile toilets.	850.00	850.00	0.00%
<b>12.2.3</b>	<b>Community Events</b>			
12.2.3.1	Cross Country for Schools	275.00	275.00	0.00%
12.2.3.2	Schools guided walk/ talk	Free	Free	N/A
12.2.3.3	Park Runs as per Council Resolution	Free	Free	N/A
12.2.3.4	Local Community Markets on parks and open spaces per quarter/ 3 months (Saturdays)	1,500.00	New	
<b>12.3</b>	<b>PARKS</b>			
<b>12.3.1</b>	<b>Hiring Of Victoria Park (Wellington And Paarl)</b>			
12.3.1.1	Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes schools, religious organisations, ngo's)	300.00	300.00	0.00%
12.3.1.2	Profitable Organisation from WITHIN Drakenstein	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%
12.3.1.3	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%
<b>12.3.2</b>	<b>Community Parks/ Public Open Spaces per day</b>			
12.3.2.1	Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes kids parties, schools, religious organisations, ngo's - greater than 101 participants)	275.00	275.00	0.00%
12.3.2.2	Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes kids parties, schools, religious organisations, ngo's - between 51 - 100 participants)	200.00	200.00	0.00%
12.3.2.3	Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes kids parties, schools, religious organisations, ngo's - less than 50 participants)	150.00	150.00	0.00%
12.3.2.4	Profitable Organisation from WITHIN Drakenstein	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%
12.3.2.5	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%

## 12. PARKS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariffs Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>12.3.3</b>	<b>Private Erven</b>			
12.3.3.1	Grass Cutting and rubble on Private Erven - per m <sup>2</sup>	16.00	16.00	0.00%
12.3.3.2	Herbicide application grass/ annual weeds- per m2 blanket cover.	1.00	New	
<b>12.3.3.3</b>	<b>Alien Clearing</b>			
12.3.3.3.1	Initial - Plants with diameter 15cm and GREATER:			
12.3.3.3.1.1	Very scattered to medium density - 0.01%-49% basal cover - per hectare.	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%
12.3.3.3.1.2	Medium to closed density- 50%-100% basal covers - per hectare.	3,500.00	3,500.00	0.00%
12.3.3.3.2	Follow up - Plants with diameter 15cm and LESS:			
12.3.3.3.2.1	Very scattered to medium density - 0.01%-49% basal cover - per hectare.	850.00	850.00	0.00%
12.3.3.3.2.2	Medium to closed density- 50%-100% basal covers - per hectare.	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00%
12.3.3.4	Herbicide application	10.00	36.00	-72.22%
<b>12.3.4</b>	<b>Wood Permits: Invasive Plant Removal</b>			
12.3.4.1	Initial - Plants with diameter 15cm and GREATER:			
12.3.4.1.1	Very scattered to medium density - 0.01%-49% basal cover - per hectare.	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%
12.3.4.1.2	Medium to closed density- 50%-100% basal covers - per hectare.	3,500.00	3,500.00	0.00%
12.3.4.2	Follow up - Plants with diameter 15cm and LESS:			
12.3.4.2.1	Very scattered to medium density - 0.01%-49% basal cover - per hectare.	850.00	850.00	0.00%
12.3.4.2.2	Medium to closed density- 50%-100% basal covers - per hectare.	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00%
<b>12.4</b>	<b>COMMERCIAL SHOOTS</b>			
<b>12.4.1</b>	<b>Still Shoot/day</b>			
12.4.1.1	Micro Shoot - (1 - 3 vehicles and/or 8 or less people) per day or part thereof	1,340.00	1,340.00	0.00%
12.4.1.2	Small Shoot - (4 - 6 vehicles and/or 9 - 15 or less people) per day or part thereof	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00%
12.4.1.3	Medium - (7 - 15 vehicles and/or 16 to 30 people) per day or part thereof	5,420.00	5,420.00	0.00%
12.4.1.4	Large - (16 - 30 vehicles and/or 31 to 60 people) per day or part thereof	10,840.00	10,840.00	0.00%
12.4.1.5	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
12.4.1.6	Set-up/ breakdown per day	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
<b>12.4.2</b>	<b>Film Shoot</b>			
12.4.2.1	Micro Shoot - (1 - 3 vehicles and/or 8 or less people) per day or part thereof	3,435.00	3,435.00	0.00%
12.4.2.2	Small Shoot - (4 - 6 vehicles and/or 9 - 15 or less people) per day or part thereof	6,870.00	6,870.00	0.00%
12.4.2.3	Medium - (7 - 15 vehicles and/or 16 to 30 people) per day or part thereof	13,735.00	13,735.00	0.00%
12.4.2.4	Large - (16 - 30 vehicles and/or 31 to 60 people) per day or part thereof	34,100.00	34,100.00	0.00%
12.4.2.5	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
12.4.2.6	Set-up/ breakdown per day	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
<b>12.5</b>	<b>ANGLING PERMITS</b>			
12.5.1	Persons must be in possession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Society (available from the Receiver of Revenue)			
12.5.2	Fishing Permit per week	40.00	40.00	0.00%
12.5.3	Fishing Permit per year	95.00	95.00	0.00%
<b>12.6</b>	<b>NURSERY</b>			
12.6.1	<b>Hiring of potplants with own transport and loading:</b>			
12.6.1.1	Half ton (6 units)	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%
12.6.1.2	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
12.6.1.3	One ton (12 units)	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00%

## 12. PARKS

<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariffs Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariffs Including VAT</b>	<b>% Increase / (Decrease)</b>
12.6.1.4	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
12.6.1.5	Decoration (includes transport, set up, break down, staff and overtime)	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00%

### 13. SPORTSGROUNDS

Dal Josaphat, Faurestr, Parys, Orleans, Mbekweni, Zanddrift (Boy Louw), Wellington, Saron, Gouda

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>13.1</b>	<b>ATHLETIC MEETINGS (Gravel Tracks: Saron, Mbekweni, Weltevrede and Faure Street)</b>			
<b>13.1.1</b>	<b>Schools ( Primary and High Schools within the municipal area)</b>			
<b>13.1.1.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.1.1.1.1	Normal hours	265.00	250.00	6.00%
13.1.1.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	530.00	500.00	6.00%
<b>13.1.1.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,120.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
<b>13.1.2</b>	<b>Tertiary Institutions , Clubs and Federations</b>			
<b>13.1.2.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.1.2.1.1	Normal hours	530.00	500.00	6.00%
13.1.2.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	1,060.00	1,000.00	6.00%
<b>13.1.2.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,120.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
<b>13.1.3</b>	<b>District, Provincial and National</b>			
<b>13.1.3.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.1.3.1.1	Normal hours	5,300.00	5,000.00	6.00%
13.1.3.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	10,600.00	10,000.00	6.00%
<b>13.1.3.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>5,300.00</b>	<b>5,000.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
<b>13.2</b>	<b>ATHLETICS (Synthetic Track)</b>			
<b>13.2.1</b>	<b>Schools ( Primary and High Schools within the municipal area)</b>			
<b>13.2.1.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.2.1.1.1	Normal hours	636.00	600.00	6.00%
13.2.1.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	1,060.00	1,000.00	6.00%
<b>13.2.1.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,120.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
<b>13.2.2</b>	<b>Tertiary Institutions , Clubs and Federations (Within Drakenstein Municipal Area)</b>			
<b>13.2.2.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.2.2.1.1	Normal hours	848.00	800.00	6.00%
13.2.2.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	1,590.00	1,500.00	6.00%
<b>13.2.2.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,120.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
<b>13.2.3</b>	<b>District, Provincial and National</b>			
<b>13.2.3.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.2.3.1.1	Normal hours	20,140.00	19,000.00	6.00%
13.2.3.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	24,380.00	23,000.00	6.00%
<b>13.2.3.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>7,420.00</b>	<b>7,000.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
<b>13.3</b>	<b>BAPTISING @ ZANDDRIFT</b>			
13.3.1	Per occasion	Discontinued	Discontinued	



### 13. SPORTSGROUNDS

Dal Josaphat, Faurestr, Parys, Orleans, Mbekweni, Zandrif (Boy Louw), Wellington, Saron, Gouda

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>13.4</b>	<b>CRICKET (50% Discount for Schools with No Facilities)</b>			
<b>13.4.1</b>	<b>Schools and Clubs</b>			
<b>13.4.1.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.4.1.1.1	Normal hours	265.00	250.00	6.00%
13.4.1.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	530.00	500.00	6.00%
<b>13.4.1.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,120.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
13.4.1.3	If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff			
13.4.1.4	AFFILIATED CLUBS WITH LEASE AGREEMENTS PER SEASON, this amount increases on an annual basis by the same percentage as the after hours tariff	2,200.00	2,000.00	10.00%
13.4.1.5	AFFILIATED CLUBS WITHOUT LEASE AGREEMENTS PER SEASON, this amount increases on an annual basis by the same percentage as the after hours tariff	2,200.00	2,000.00	10.00%
13.4.1.6	If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff			
<b>13.5</b>	<b>CYCLING</b>			
<b>13.5.1</b>	<b>Schools and Clubs</b>			
<b>13.5.1.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.5.1.1.1	Normal hours	265.00	250.00	6.00%
13.5.1.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	530.00	500.00	6.00%
<b>13.5.1.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,120.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
<b>13.5.2</b>	<b>District, Provincial and National</b>			
<b>13.5.2.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.5.2.1.1	Normal hours	1,060.00	1,000.00	6.00%
13.5.2.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	1,060.00	1,000.00	6.00%
<b>13.5.2.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,120.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
<b>13.6</b>	<b>EVENTS OTHER THAN SPORTS AT SPORT FACILITIES</b>			
<b>13.6.1</b>	<b>(Non Commercial/ Community/ Charity)</b>			
13.6.1.1	Rental	3,180.00	3,000.00	6.00%
13.6.1.2	Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00%
13.6.1.3	Outfields only, Daljosaphat	2,650.00	2,500.00	6.00%
<b>13.6.2</b>	<b>Commercial</b>			
13.6.2.1	Rental	4,240.00	4,000.00	6.00%
13.6.2.2	Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)	2,120.00	2,000.00	6.00%
13.6.2.3	Outfields only, Daljosaphat	3,180.00	3,000.00	6.00%
<b>13.7</b>	<b>HOCKEY (50% Discount for Schools with No Facilities)</b>			
<b>13.7.1</b>	<b>School and Clubs</b>			
<b>13.7.1.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.7.1.1.1	Normal hours	212.00	200.00	6.00%
13.7.1.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	265.00	250.00	6.00%
<b>13.7.1.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>400.00</b>	<b>400.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

### 13. SPORTSGROUNDS

Dal Josaphat, Faurestr, Parys, Orleans, Mbekweni, Zandrifit (Boy Louw), Wellington, Saron, Gouda

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>13.7.2</b>	<b>District, Provincial and National</b>			
<b>13.7.2.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.7.2.1.1	Normal hours	324.00	300.00	8.00%
13.7.2.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	540.00	500.00	8.00%
<b>13.7.2.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>1,620.00</b>	<b>1,500.00</b>	<b>8.00%</b>
13.7.2.3	If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff			
<b>13.8</b>	<b>MINI CRICKET (50% Discount for Schools with No Facilities)</b>			
<b>13.8.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.8.1.1	Normal hours	210.00	200.00	5.00%
13.8.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	420.00	400.00	5.00%
<b>13.8.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>1,995.00</b>	<b>1,900.00</b>	<b>5.00%</b>
<b>13.9</b>	<b>NETBALL/SOFTBALL, BASEBALL/BASKETBALL (Per Facility)</b>			
	50% Discount for Schools with No Facilities			
<b>13.9.1</b>	<b>School and Clubs</b>			
<b>13.9.1.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.9.1.1.1	Normal hours	212.00	200.00	6.00%
13.9.1.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	424.00	400.00	6.00%
<b>13.9.1.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,014.00</b>	<b>1,900.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
<b>13.9.2</b>	<b>District, Provincial and National</b>			
<b>13.9.2.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.9.2.1.1	Normal hours	540.00	500.00	8.00%
13.9.2.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	756.00	700.00	8.00%
<b>13.9.2.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,160.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>8.00%</b>
<b>13.10</b>	<b>SOCCER (50% Discount for Schools with No Facilities)</b>			
<b>13.10.1</b>	<b>School and Clubs</b>			
<b>13.10.1.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.10.1.1.1	Normal hours	265.00	250.00	6.00%
13.10.1.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	530.00	500.00	6.00%
<b>13.10.1.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,014.00</b>	<b>1,900.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
13.10.1.3	If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff			
<b>13.10.2</b>	<b>District, Provincial and National</b>			
<b>13.10.2.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.10.2.1.1	Normal hours	1,080.00	1,000.00	8.00%
13.10.2.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	1,512.00	1,400.00	8.00%
<b>13.10.2.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,160.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>8.00%</b>
13.10.2.3	If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff			
13.10.2.4	Drakenstein Local Football Association ( DLFA) R,8 000 per season this amount increases on an annual basis by the same percentage as the after hours tariff ( once off fee for per season on behalf of all affiliated clubs to the DLFA)			

### 13. SPORTSGROUNDS

Dal Josaphat, Faurestr, Parys, Orleans, Mbekweni, Zanddrift (Boy Louw), Wellington, Saron, Gouda

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>13.11</b>	<b>RUGBY (50% Discount for Schools with No Facilities)</b>			
<b>13.11.1</b>	<b>School and Clubs</b>			
<b>13.11.1.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.11.1.1.1	Normal hours	265.00	250.00	6.00%
13.11.1.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	530.00	500.00	6.00%
<b>13.11.1.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>1,908.00</b>	<b>1,800.00</b>	<b>6.00%</b>
13.11.1.3	If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff			
<b>13.11.2</b>	<b>District, Provincial and National</b>			
<b>13.11.2.1</b>	<b>Rental</b>			
13.11.2.1.1	Normal hours	540.00	500.00	8.00%
13.11.2.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	1,080.00	1,000.00	8.00%
<b>13.11.2.2</b>	<b>Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)</b>	<b>2,160.00</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>8.00%</b>
13.11.2.3	If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff			
13.11.2.4	Paarl Rugby Code R25,000 per season for the use of municipal rugby fields in Paarl. That this amount increase on an annual basis with the same percentage points as the general tariff increase	26,500.00	25,000.00	6.00%
13.11.2.5	AFFILIATED CLUBS PER SEASON R3,500 per season this amount increases on an annual basis by the same percentage as the after hours tariff	3,710.00	3,500.00	6.00%
<b>13.12</b>	<b>OPEN SPACE IN FRONT OF RUGBY CLUBHOUSE</b>			
13.12.1	Rental	1,060.00	1,000.00	6.00%
<b>13.13</b>	<b>TUG OF WAR</b>			
13.13.1	Rental	265.00	250.00	6.00%
<b>13.14</b>	<b>COMMERCIAL FILM SHOOTS</b>			
<b>13.14.1</b>	<b>Still Shoot/ day</b>			
13.14.1.1	Micro Shoot - (1 - 3 vehicles and/or 8 or less people) per day or part thereof	1,512.00	1,400.00	8.00%
13.14.1.2	Small Shoot - (4 - 6 vehicles and/or 9 - 15 or less people) per day or part thereof	3,456.00	3,200.00	8.00%
13.14.1.3	Medium - (7 - 15 vehicles and/or 16 to 30 people) per day or part thereof	5,940.00	5,500.00	8.00%
13.14.1.4	Large - (16 - 30 vehicles and/or 31 to 60 people) per day or part thereof	11,880.00	11,000.00	8.00%
13.14.1.5	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
13.14.1.6	Set-up/ breakdown per day	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
<b>13.14.2</b>	<b>Film Shoot/ day</b>			
13.14.2.1	Micro Shoot - (1 - 3 vehicles and/or 8 or less people) per day or part thereof	3,780.00	3,500.00	8.00%
13.14.2.2	Small Shoot - (4 - 6 vehicles and/or 9 - 15 or less people) per day or part thereof	7,560.00	7,000.00	8.00%
13.14.2.3	Medium - (7 - 15 vehicles and/or 16 to 30 people) per day or part thereof	15,120.00	14,000.00	8.00%
13.14.2.4	Large - (16 - 30 vehicles and/or 31 to 60 people) per day or part thereof	28,080.00	26,000.00	8.00%
13.14.2.5	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
13.14.2.6	Set-up/ breakdown per day	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
13.14.3	Normal hours: Mo - Fri 07:00 - 17:00			
13.14.4	After hours: Mo - Fri 17:00 - 20:00			

### 13. SPORTSGROUNDS

Dal Josaphat, Faurestr, Parys, Orleans, Mbekweni, Zanddrift (Boy Louw), Wellington, Saron, Gouda

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>13.15</b>	<b>USE OF SPORT FACILITIES FOR COMMERCIAL EVENTS</b>			
13.15.1.	Exclusive Use At All Sport Facilities (Per Day)	29,120.00	28,000.00	4.00%
13.15.2	Not Exclusive, Only Demarcated Area (Per Day)	17,680.00	17,000.00	4.00%
	All NGO's, NPOs, Non-school fee schools, Provincial and National Gov. Departments are entitled to 50% reduction of the applicable tariffs for sport grounds. Proof of registration must be provided.			

## 14. SWIMMING POOLS

(Paarl: Faurestr, Drakenstein, Mbekweni, Wellington: Pentzstr & Weltevredenstr and Saron)

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>14.1</b>	<b>ADMISSION TICKETS</b>			
<b>14.1.1</b>	<b>Adults</b>			
14.1.1.1	Adults	10.00	10.00	0.00%
<b>14.1.2</b>	<b>Children (15 years and younger )</b>			
14.1.2.1	Children	5.00	5.00	0.00%
<b>14.2</b>	<b>HALF SEASON TICKETS</b>			
14.2.1	Adults	130.00	125.00	4.00%
14.2.2	Children (12 years and younger )	50.00	50.00	0.00%
<b>14.3</b>	<b>SEASON TICKETS</b>			
14.3.1	Adults	265.00	260.00	1.92%
14.3.2	Children (12 years and younger )	100.00	100.00	0.00%
<b>14.4</b>	<b>RENTING FOR GALAS</b>			
14.4.1	Normal hours	255.00	250.00	2.00%
14.4.2	After hours	1,250.00	1,200.00	4.17%
14.4.3	Outside Societies	2,100.00	2,000.00	5.00%
14.4.3	Private Entities	2,100.00	2,000.00	5.00%
14.4.4	Commercial / Federations	2,200.00	2,000.00	10.00%
14.4.5	Film shoots			
14.4.5.1	Small	1,600.00	1,500.00	6.67%
14.4.5.2	Medium	2,100.00	2,000.00	5.00%
14.4.5.3	Large	2,600.00	2,500.00	4.00%
14.4.5.4	Extra Large	3,200.00	3,000.00	6.67%
14.4.4	Deposit	3,000.00	2,900.00	3.45%
<b>14.5</b>	<b>ELDERLY</b>			
14.5.1	Persons over 60 years (Proof of ID)	Free	Free	
<b>14.6</b>	<b>SEASON TICKETS FOR SCHOOL CURRICULUM PURPOSES</b>			
<b>14.6.1</b>	<b>Fee- paying schools</b>			
14.6.1.1	Children under 12 years of age per annum	30.00	30.00	0.00%
14.6.1.2	Children above 12 years of age per annum	50.00	50.00	0.00%
<b>14.6.2</b>	<b>Non-fee paying schools: Free</b>			
14.6.2.1	Note: For the use of schools curriculum purposes and only during school hours			
	All NGO's, NPOs, Non-school fee schools, Provincial and National Gov. Departments are entitled to 50% reduction of the applicable tariffs for swimming pools. Proof of registration must be provided.			

## 15. CAMPING TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariffs Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>15.1</b>	<b>ORLEANS PARK</b>			
<b>15.1.1</b>	<b>CARAVANS &amp; TENTS WITH ELECTRICITY</b>			
15.1.1.1	Including 4 persons and 1 vehicle (a night)	310.00	310.00	0.00%
15.1.1.2	Additional vehicles (day)	70.00	70.00	0.00%
15.1.1.3	Additional persons (max 2 p/p)	45.00	45.00	0.00%
15.1.1.4	Unoccupied parking (storage of caravan only per day)	150.00	150.00	0.00%
15.1.1.5	Parking on parking space at night (caravan not occupied not using electricity, etc)	110.00	110.00	0.00%
<b>15.1.2</b>	<b>TENTS &amp; CARAVANS WITHOUT ELECTRICITY</b>			
15.1.2.1	Tent plus vehicle plus 4 persons (night)	170.00	170.00	0.00%
15.1.2.2	Additional persons (max 2 p/p)	40.00	40.00	0.00%
15.1.2.3	Additional vehicles (max 1 for a day)	70.00	70.00	0.00%
<b>15.1.3</b>	<b>DAY VISITORS</b>			
15.1.3.1	Adult Visitors	20.00	15.00	33.33%
15.1.3.2	Children under 15 years	10.00	10.00	0.00%
15.1.3.3	Per vehicle	20.00	20.00	0.00%
15.1.3.4	Persons 60 and above (present ID as proof)	Free	Free	
<b>15.1.4.1</b>	<b>USE OF RESORT</b>			
15.1.4.1.1	NOT EXCLUSIVE FOR EVENTS, ONLY DEMARCATED AREAS Separate entrance available to allow for normal municipal functions to continue. (PER DAY)	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00%
15.1.4.1.2	A refundable deposit of R5 000.00 is payable provided there are no damages and the resort is left clean after the event. Deposit refund 4 to 6 weeks.			
15.1.4.1.3	All events must be approved by the Events Committee prior to the event date.			
15.1.4.1.4	Payment 40 workdays before event.			
<b>15.1.5</b>	<b>CANCELLATION FEE</b>	<b>60%</b>	<b>60%</b>	
<b>15.1.6</b>	<b>FILM SHOOT (ORLEANS PARK)</b>			
15.1.6.1	Still Shoot/day	3,240.00	3,240.00	0.00%
15.1.6.2	Film Shoot/day	34,560.00	34,560.00	0.00%
15.1.6.3	Film shoot set-up	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	0.00%
15.1.6.4	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	5,940.00	5,940.00	0.00%
15.1.6.5	To cover cost if overtime is applicable or damages caused			
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	#Organized: Schools, Churches - 50% off tariff during the week			
(b)	Non-Profit Organisation - free (submit NPO registration as proof)			
(c)	Events take place in a non-exclusive manner. Events planner to demarcate area for usage. Normal revenue function of resort continue.			

## 15. CAMPING TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariffs Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>15.2</b>	<b>ANTONIESVLEI</b>			
<b>15.2.1</b>	<b>CARAVANS &amp; TENTS (NO ELECTRICITY)</b>			
15.2.1.1	Including 4 persons and 1 vehicle (per day)	300.00	300.00	0.00%
15.2.1.2	Additional vehicle (per day)	70.00	70.00	0.00%
15.2.1.3	Additional person (per day)	45.00	45.00	0.00%
15.2.1.4	Unoccupied parking (storage of caravan only) (per day)	150.00	150.00	0.00%
15.2.1.5	Parking on parking space (caravan not occupied not using electricity, etc) (Per day)	110.00	110.00	0.00%
<b>15.2.2</b>	<b>DAY VISITORS</b>			
15.2.2.1	Adult Visitors	30.00	30.00	0.00%
15.2.2.2	Children under 15 years	20.00	20.00	0.00%
15.2.2.3	Per vehicle	30.00	25.00	20.00%
15.2.2.4	Persons 60 and above (present ID as proof)	Free	Free	
<b>15.2.3</b>	<b>RENTING OF HALL</b>			
15.2.3.1	Rental /day	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00%
15.2.3.2	Deposit (vat excl)	50.00%	50.00%	0.00%
15.2.3.3	Cleaning Deposit (vat excl)	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00%
<b>15.2.4</b>	<b>USE OF RESORT</b>			
15.2.4.1	<b>NOT EXCLUSIVE FOR EVENTS, ONLY DEMARCATED AREAS</b> Normal municipal functions to continue (PER DAY)	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00%
15.2.4.2	A refundable deposit of R5 000.00 is payable provided there are no damages and the resort is left clean after the event.			
15.2.4.3	Deposit to be paid 40 working days prior to the event date.			
15.2.4.4	Deposit refund 4 to 6 weeks.			
15.2.4.5	All events must be approved by the Events Committee prior to the event.			
15.2.4.6	Applications for electricity to follow the normal route through the Electricity Department.			
<b>15.2.5</b>	<b>CANCELLATION FEE</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>50%</b>	
<b>15.2.6</b>	<b>FILM SHOOT (ANTONIESVLEI / BAINSKLOOF)</b>			
15.2.6.1	Still Shoot/day	3,240.00	3,240.00	0.00%
15.2.6.2	Film Shoot/day	37,800.00	37,800.00	0.00%
15.2.6.3	Film shoot set-up	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	0.00%
15.2.6.4	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	5,940.00	5,940.00	0.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	#Organized: Schools, Churches - 50% off tariff during the week			
(b)	Non-Profit Organisation - free (submit NPO registration as proof)			
(c)	Events take place in a non-exclusive manner. Events planner to demarcate area for usage. Normal revenue function of resort continue.			
(d)	Resort open from 01 October to 30 April. Swimming pool close on 31 March			

## 15. CAMPING TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariffs Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>15.3</b>	<b>SARON</b>			
<b>15.3.1</b>	<b>CARAVANS &amp; TENTS WITH ELECTRICITY</b>			
15.3.1.1	Including 4 persons and 1 vehicle (per day)	330.00	330.00	0.00%
15.3.1.2	Additional vehicle (max 1) (per day)	75.00	75.00	0.00%
15.3.1.3	Additional person (max 4) (per day)	45.00	45.00	0.00%
15.3.1.4	Unoccupied parking (storage of caravan only) (per day)	150.00	150.00	0.00%
15.3.1.5	Parking on parking space (Caravan not occupied, not using electricity, etc) (Per day)	110.00	110.00	0.00%
<b>15.3.2</b>	<b>CARAVANS &amp; TENTS WITHOUT ELECTRICITY</b>			
15.3.2.1	Tent plus vehicle (max 4 persons a day)	180.00	180.00	0.00%
15.3.2.2	Additional person (max 4 per day)	45.00	45.00	0.00%
15.3.2.3	Additional vehicle (max 1 per day)	75.00	75.00	0.00%
<b>15.3.3</b>	<b>DAY VISITORS</b>			
15.3.3.1	Adult Visitors	30.00	30.00	0.00%
15.3.3.2	Children under 15 years	20.00	20.00	0.00%
15.3.3.3	Per vehicle	30.00	25.00	20.00%
15.3.3.4	Persons 60 and above (present ID as proof)	Free	Free	
<b>15.3.4</b>	<b>USE OF RESORT</b>			
15.3.4.1	<b>NOT EXCLUSIVE FOR EVENTS, ONLY DEMARCATED AREAS</b> <b>Normal municipal functions to continue (PER DAY)</b>	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00%
15.3.4.2	A refundable deposit of R5000.00 is payable provided there are no damages and the resort is left clean after the event. Deposit refund 4 to 6 weeks.			
15.3.4.3	All events must be approved by the Events Committee prior to the event date. Payment 40 workdays before event.			
<b>15.3.5</b>	<b>CANCELLATION FEE</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>50%</b>	
<b>15.3.6</b>	<b>FILM SHOOT (SARON RESORT)</b>			
15.3.6.1	Still Shoot/day	3,240.00	3,240.00	0.00%
15.3.6.2	Film Shoot/day	34,560.00	34,560.00	0.00%
15.3.6.3	Film shoot set-up	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	0.00%
15.3.6.4	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	5,940.00	5,940.00	0.00%
15.3.6.5	To cover cost is overtime is applicable or damages caused			
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	#Organized: Schools, Churches - 50% off tariff during the week			
(b)	Non-Profit Organisation - free (submit NPO registration as proof)			
(c)	Events take place in a non-exclusive manner. Events planner to demarcate area for usage. Normal revenue function of resort continue.			
(d)	Resort open from 01 October to 30 April. Swimming pool close on 31 March			



## 16. SARON, GOUDA AND AMBAGSVALLEI SPORTS HALL

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Tariffs	2023/2024 Tariffs Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>16.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>				
<b>16.1.1</b>	<b>Community/ Charity</b>				
16.1.1.1	Bazaars	Per day	420.00	400.00	5.00%
16.1.1.2	Dances	Per day	420.00	400.00	5.00%
16.1.1.3	Dinners	Per day	420.00	400.00	5.00%
16.1.1.4	Receptions	Per day	420.00	400.00	5.00%
16.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	Per day	53.00	50.00	6.00%
16.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match*	Per day	620.00	600.00	3.33%
16.1.1.7	Practise of any sport /day	Per day	53.00	50.00	6.00%
<b>16.1.2</b>	<b>Private</b>				
16.1.2.1	Bazaars	Per day	520.00	500.00	4.00%
16.1.2.2	Dances	Per day	520.00	500.00	4.00%
16.1.2.3	Dinners	Per day	520.00	500.00	4.00%
16.1.2.4	Receptions	Per day	520.00	500.00	4.00%
16.1.2.5	Boxing & Wrestling match*	Per day	850.00	800.00	6.25%
16.1.2.6	Practise of any sport /day	Per day	75.00	70.00	7.14%
<b>16.1.3</b>	<b>Commercial</b>				
16.1.3.1	Bazaars	Per day	850.00	800.00	6.25%
16.1.3.2	Dances	Per day	850.00	800.00	6.25%
16.1.3.3	Dinners	Per day	850.00	800.00	6.25%
16.1.3.4	Receptions	Per day	850.00	800.00	6.25%
16.1.3.5	Christmas Tree	Per day	210.00	200.00	5.00%
16.1.3.6	Boxing & Wrestling match*	Per day	1,250.00	1,200.00	4.17%
16.1.3.7	Practise of any sport /day	Per day	120.00	100.00	20.00%
<b>16.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>				
<b>16.2.1</b>	<b>Conferences/ Meetings</b>				
16.2.1.1	Community/ Charity	Per day	260.00	250.00	4.00%
16.2.1.2	Private	Per day	360.00	350.00	2.86%
16.2.1.3	Commercial	Per day	520.00	500.00	4.00%
<b>16.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts</b>				
<b>16.2.2.1</b>	<b>Local organisation</b>				
16.2.2.1.1	Community/ Charity	Per day	320.00	300.00	6.67%
16.2.2.1.2	Private	Per day	520.00	500.00	4.00%
16.2.2.1.3	Commercial	Per day	840.00	800.00	5.00%
<b>16.2.2.2</b>	<b>Outside organisation</b>				
16.2.2.2.1	Community/ Charity	Per day	520.00	500.00	4.00%
16.2.2.2.2	Private	Per day	750.00	700.00	7.14%
16.2.2.2.3	Commercial	Per day	1,050.00	1,000.00	5.00%

## 16. SARON, GOUDA AND AMBAGSVALLEI SPORTS HALL

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Tariffs	2023/2024 Tariffs Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>16.2.3</b>	<b>Shows</b>				
<b>16.2.3.1</b>	<b>Local organisation</b>				
16.2.3.1.1	Community/ Charity	Per day	420.00	400.00	5.00%
16.2.3.1.2	Private	Per day	620.00	600.00	3.33%
16.2.3.1.3	Commercial	Per day	850.00	800.00	6.25%
<b>16.2.3.2</b>	<b>Outside organisation</b>				
16.2.3.2.1	Community/ Charity	Per day	520.00	500.00	4.00%
16.2.3.2.2	Private	Per day	720.00	700.00	2.86%
16.2.3.2.3	Commercial	Per day	1,050.00	1,000.00	5.00%
<b>16.2.4</b>	<b>Exhibitions</b>				
16.2.4.1	Community/ Charity	Per day	320.00	300.00	6.67%
16.2.4.2	Private	Per day	510.00	500.00	2.00%
16.2.4.3	Commercial	Per day	720.00	700.00	2.86%
<b>16.2.5</b>	<b>Prize givings</b>				
16.2.5.1	Community/ Charity	Per day	320.00	300.00	6.67%
16.2.5.2	Private	Per day	520.00	500.00	4.00%
16.2.5.3	Commercial	Per day	720.00	700.00	2.86%
16.2.6	Meetings : Political		580.00	575.00	0.87%
	Politicians are entitled to free usage of facilities once a month for the purpose of meetings, workshops or gatherings related to their wards or portfolios.				
16.2.7	Municipal Election	Per day	320.00	300.00	6.67%
16.2.8	General (Community/Charity)	Per day	380.00	360.00	5.56%
16.2.9	Church services on Sunday	Per hour or part thereof	280.00	260.00	7.69%
<b>16.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS</b>				
16.3.1	Any function/ meeting		50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	0.00%
	Proof of non-profitable status must be provided when booking is made				
<b>16.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>				
16.4.1	Committee Room		110.00	100.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>					
(a)	* Amateur events 50% of tariff				
(b)	Ambagsvallei sports hall is only available for sport related activities.				

## 17. LAND AND BUILDINGS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>17.1</b>	<b>LETTING OF HOUSES</b>			
17.1.1	25 Arum Street, Lantana (per month)	As per Individual Contract	As per Individual Contract	N/A
17.1.2	7 Eva Paulse Street (per month)	As per Individual Contract	As per Individual Contract	N/A
17.1.3	4 Van der Stel Street (per month)	As per Individual Contract	As per Individual Contract	N/A
17.1.4	Amstelhof Farmhouse (per month)	As per Individual Contract	As per Individual Contract	N/A
17.1.5	2 x Rus & Werk (per month)	As per Individual Contract	As per Individual Contract	N/A
<b>17.2</b>	<b>CEMETERY HOUSES</b>			
17.2.1	Per week	As per Individual Contract	As per Individual Contract	N/A
<b>For new appointments - market related rental</b>				

## 18. ANIMAL POUND FEES

### MUNICIPALITY OF DRAKENSTEIN: AMENDMENT OF POUND FEES, ETC.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provision of section 61 of Ordinance 18 of 1938, that the Town Council has resolved to substitute the tariff of pound fees in Schedules B,C,D,E,F and G, as detailed below, for the tariff hitherto in force in respect of the pound under control of the Council, as from the date of publication hereof:-

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>18.1</b>	<b>PAARL</b>			
<b>18.1.1</b>	<b>SCHEDULE B</b>			
<b>18.1.1.1</b>	<b>Rate of Compensation</b>			
18.1.1.1.1	For all animals transported by vehicle to the pound, whether one or more per kilometre or portion of a kilometre	26.50	25.00	6.00%
18.1.1.1.2	For all animals delivered under the hoof to the pound, per kilometre or portion of a kilometre - per head	26.50	25.00	6.00%
18.1.1.1.3	Pounding of dogs/day	157.50	150.00	5.00%
<b>18.1.2</b>	<b>SCHEDULE C AND D (If land is not so enclosed)</b>			
<b>18.1.2.1</b>	<b>Trespass on cultivated and uncultivated land</b>			
<b>18.1.2.1.1</b>	<b>Description of animals:</b>			
(a)	Horses, cattle and pigs per head	31.50	30.00	5.00%
(b)	Goats and sheep per head	31.50	30.00	5.00%
<b>18.1.3</b>	<b>SCHEDULE E</b>			
<b>18.1.3.1</b>	<b>Pound fees</b>			
18.1.3.1.1	Horses, cattle and pigs per head	210.00	200.00	5.00%
18.1.3.1.2	Sheep and goats per head	157.50	150.00	5.00%
<b>18.1.4</b>	<b>SCHEDULE F</b>			
<b>18.1.4.1</b>	<b>Substance fees</b>			
18.1.4.1.1	Horses and cattle per head per day	284.00	270.00	5.19%
18.1.4.1.2	Pigs per head per day	157.50	150.00	5.00%
18.1.4.1.3	Sheep and goats per head per day	157.50	150.00	5.00%
<b>18.1.5</b>	<b>SCHEDULE G</b>			
<b>18.1.5.1</b>	<b>Fees for animals to be separately herded</b>			
18.1.5.1.1	For every stallion, bull and boar per day	609.00	580.00	5.00%
18.1.5.1.2	For every sheep ram, goat ram or other animal per day	283.50	270.00	5.00%
<b>18.1.6</b>	<b>REMOVAL OF HORSE/CATTLE CARCASSES</b>			
18.1.6.1	Per Removal	1,155.00	1,100.00	5.00%
18.1.6.2	To bury	997.50	950.00	5.00%
<b>18.2</b>	<b>WELLINGTON</b>			
<b>18.2.1</b>	<b>SCHEDULE B</b>			
<b>18.2.1.1</b>	<b>Rate of Compensation</b>			
<b>18.2.1.1.1</b>	<b>POUNDS FOR DOGS</b>			
(a)	Pound fees	150.00	150.00	0.00%
(b)	Taking care of dogs	150.00	150.00	0.00%
(c)	Euthanasia of dogs	210.00	200.00	5.00%
(d)	Feral entrapment and impoundment	350.00	0.00	New
(e)	Seizing and impoundment of exceptionally vicious or dangerous animal	400.00	0.00	New

**18. ANIMAL POUND FEES**

<b>18.2.1.1.2 REMOVAL OF HORSE/CATTLE CARCASSES</b>				
(a)	Per removal	1,155.00	1,100.00	5.00%
(b)	To bury	997.50	950.00	5.00%

## 19. FIRE BRIGADE CHARGES

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	
<b>19.1</b>	<b>OPERATIONS</b>				
<b>19.1.1</b>	<b>WITHIN MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES (TERRITORY)</b>				
19.1.1.1	Call out fee for 1st ½ hour or part thereof	1,936.00	1,936.00	0.00%	
19.1.1.1.2	After that per ¼ hour or part thereof	992.00	992.00	0.00%	
19.1.1.1.3	Plus purchase price of all materials used to extinguish the fire				
19.1.1.2	Assistance services per hour	556.00	556.00	0.00%	
<b>19.1.2</b>	<b>OUTSIDE MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES</b>				
19.1.2.1	Call out fee for 1st hour or part thereof	6,410.00	6,410.00	0.00%	
19.1.2.1.1	After that per ¼hour or part thereof	1,690.00	1,690.00	0.00%	
19.1.2.1.2	Plus purchase price of all materials used to extinguish the fire				
19.1.2.2	Standby fee	892.50	850.00	5.00%	
<b>19.1.3</b>	<b>CALL OUT FEES WHERE NO PHYSICAL WORK HAS BEEN DONE</b>				
19.1.3.1	If vehicle returns within ½ hour	Free	Free		
<b>Notes</b>					
(a)	All of the above charges are inclusive of turnout charges, operating time and crew.				
(b)	Times shall be calculated from time of arrival until time of departure from an incident.				
(c)	Call out fees will only be charged for the vehicle that works at the incident and not for the vehicles that respond as part of pre-determined attendance.				
<b>19.1.4</b>	<b>MATERIALS AND CONSUMABLES</b>	Cost plus 20%	Cost plus 20%		
<b>19.1.5</b>	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>				
19.1.5.1	Testing and repairs of fire hose per length: Canvas type/ Rubber lined	152.25	145.00	5.00%	
19.1.5.2	Filling of breathing apparatus cylinders	150.00	150.00	0.00%	
<b>19.1.6</b>	<b>FILM SHOOTS/ ADVERTISEMENTS AT FIRE STATIONS &amp; FIRE TRAINING CENTRE</b>				
19.1.6.1	Still shoot per day	2,866.50	2,730.00	5.00%	
19.1.6.2	Film shoot per day	30,000.00	29,000.00	3.45%	
19.1.6.3	Film shoot set up	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	0.00%	
19.1.6.4	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages/ overtime (VAT n/a)	5,500.00	5,000.00	10.00%	
19.1.6.5	To cover cost if any overtime is applicable or damages caused.				
<b>19.2</b>	<b>TRAINING AND SUPPORT SERVICES</b>				
<b>19.2.1</b>	<b>COURSE</b>	<b>DURATION</b>			
19.2.1.1	Basic fire fighting course	1 Day - p/p	1,075.00	1,075.00	0.00%
19.2.1.2	Industrial fire fighting	2 Days - p/p	2,150.00	2,150.00	0.00%
19.2.1.3	Industrial fire fighting	3 Days - p/p	3,225.00	3,225.00	0.00%
19.2.1.4	Industrial fire fighting	4 Days - p/p	4,180.00	4,180.00	0.00%
19.2.1.5	Breathing Apparatus course	2 Days - p/p	1,950.00	1,950.00	0.00%
19.2.1.6	Hazmat Awareness Challenge	Per person per day	270.00	270.00	0.00%
19.2.1.7	Hazmat Awareness	1 Week	2,550.00	2,550.00	0.00%
19.2.1.8	Hazmat Operations Challenge	Per person per day	310.00	310.00	0.00%
19.2.1.9	Hazmat Operational	3 Weeks	3,320.00	3,320.00	0.00%
19.2.1.10	Fire Fighter I Course	16 Weeks - p/p	10,206.00	9,720.00	5.00%
19.2.1.11	Fire Fighter II Course	4 weeks	4,368.00	4,160.00	5.00%
19.2.1.12	Fire service instructor I	As prescribed by course curriculum	4,785.90	4,515.00	6.00%
19.2.1.13	Fire Fighter I Challenge	Per candidate per day	500.00	400.00	25.00%
19.2.1.14	Fire Fighter II Challenge	Per candidate per day	500.00	400.00	25.00%
19.2.1.15	Fire lecture & demonstration		Free	Free	N/A
19.2.1.16	Selfcatering accomodation (subject to availability of rooms)		420.00	420.00	0.00%
19.2.1.17	1/2 day basic fire fighting course	1/2 day - pp	504.00	504.00	0.00%
19.2.1.18	2 hour fire extinguisher training	Per person per hour	110.00	100.00	10.00%

## 19. FIRE BRIGADE CHARGES

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	Prices for the Fire Fighter I, Fire Fighter II, Fire Service Instructor I, Hazmat Awareness and Hazmat Operational Courses does not include the required books.			
<b>19.2.2 USE OF FIRE TRAINING CENTRE AND/ OR FIRE STATION PREMISES</b>				
19.2.2.1	Lecture rooms etc. per day or part thereof	300.00	275.00	9.09%
19.2.2.2	Fire training grounds, drill yard, equipment and props etc. for practical fire training/ drills and demonstrations per day or part thereof	1,000.00	560.00	78.57%
<b>19.3 FIRE SAFETY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT</b>				
<b>19.3.1 JOIN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM</b>				
19.3.1.1	Post Office and cellphone service provider charges excluded	23,000.00	22,617.00	1.69%
19.3.1.2	Fire Alarm Annual monitoring	2,121.00	2,121.00	0.00%
<b>19.3.2 ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES</b>				
19.3.2.1	Domestic users of LPG	400.00	400.00	0.00%
19.3.2.2	Commercial users of LPG	600.00	540.00	11.11%
19.3.2.3	Industrial users of LPG	650.00	572.00	13.64%
19.3.2.4	Gas suppliers	650.00	540.00	20.37%
19.3.2.5	Spray paint rooms	650.00	540.00	20.37%
19.3.2.6	Flammable substance	650.00	540.00	20.37%
19.3.2.7	Population certificate	400.00	315.00	26.98%
19.3.2.8	Fire safety certificate/ report	400.00	380.00	5.26%
<b>19.3.3 APPROVAL OF LPG INSTALLATIONS:</b>				
19.3.3.1	Private residential houses inclusive of plan scrutiny, one site inspection, one pressure test inspection and the flammable certification of the premises	500.00	500.00	0.00%
19.3.3.2	Commercial/ Industrial premises inclusive of plan scrutiny, one site inspection, one pressure test inspection and the flammable certification of the premises	675.00	625.00	8.00%
19.3.3.3	Other than those referred above, underground tank or above ground tank applications inclusive of plan scrutiny, one site inspection, one pressure test inspection and the flammable certification of the premises.	900.00	864.00	4.17%
<b>19.3.4 APPROVAL OF FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCE INSTALLATION:</b>				
19.3.4.1	Above or underground tank inclusive of plan scrutiny, one site inspection, one pressure/ leak test inspection and the flammable certification of the premises	1,000.00	890.00	12.36%
19.3.4.2	Flammable /chemical substance certificate ( annual )	450.00	356.00	26.40%
19.3.4.3	Dangerous goods certificate	450.00	356.00	26.40%
19.3.4.4	Fire safety building inspection (required over and above normal fire safety inspection)	450.00	356.00	26.40%
<b>19.3.5 DANGEROUS GOODS ( Transport permits)</b>				
19.3.5.1	For Light delivery vehicles - up to 3 500kg ( including mixed loads)	550.00	486.00	13.17%
19.3.5.2	For Light delivery vehicles - above 3 500kg (including mixed loads)	650.00	600.00	8.33%
19.3.5.3	For Rigid Tankers and or flat beds up to 20 000 litres	950.00	864.00	9.95%
19.3.5.4	For Rigid Tankers and or flat beds above 20 000 litres	1,500.00	1,300.00	15.38%
<b>19.3.5.5 Up to 20 000 litres:</b>				
19.3.5.5.1	For horse	350.00	310.00	12.90%
19.3.5.5.2	Per unit (trailer or tanker) thereafter	900.00	840.00	7.14%
<b>19.3.5.6 More than 20 000 litres:</b>				
19.3.5.6.1	For horse	350.00	324.00	8.02%
19.3.5.6.2	Per unit (trailer or tanker) thereafter	1,150.00	1,080.00	6.48%
<b>19.3.6 CONTROL BURNING/ BURNING PERMIT</b>				
		<b>304.00</b>	<b>304.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>19.3.7 EVENTS APPLICATION AND COMPLIANCE</b>				
19.3.7.1	Low risk events (once allocated by SAPS) - up to 500 attendees	220.00	200.00	10.00%
19.3.7.2	Low risk events ( once allocated by SAPS) - above 500 - 1000 attendees)	450.00	400.00	12.50%
19.3.7.3	Low risk events (once allocated by SAPS) - more than 1000 attendees	650.00	600.00	8.33%
19.3.7.4	Medium risk events (once allocated by SAPS)	750.00	700.00	7.14%
19.3.7.5	High risk events (once allocated by SAPS)	850.00	800.00	6.25%

## 19. FIRE BRIGADE CHARGES

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
19.3.8	ADMIN FEE: PLOT CLEANING/ OVERGROWN ERVEN	450.00	445.00	1.12%
19.3.9	<b>FIRE SAFETY BUILDING DESIGN CONSULTATIONS</b>			
19.3.9.1	For rational design add once off fee	400.00	388.00	3.09%
19.3.10	<b>STANDBY FEES PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF (INCLUDING DUTY AT EVENTS)</b>			
19.3.10.1	Service vehicle	70.00	63.00	11.11%
19.3.10.2	Light bush fire fighting vehicle	270.00	252.00	7.14%
19.3.10.3	Specialist emergency vehicle	350.00	336.00	4.17%
19.3.10.4	Engine pumper	350.00	336.00	4.17%
19.3.10.5	Hydraulic platform	350.00	336.00	4.17%
19.3.11	<b>FIRE OFFICIALS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF</b>			
19.3.11.1	Officers	Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	
19.3.11.2	Senior Firefighter			
19.3.11.3	Firefighter			
19.3.12	<b>RENTING OF EQUIPMENT</b>			
19.3.12.1	Per ¼hour or part thereof			
19.3.12.1.1	Portable pump	Discontinued	210.00	N/A
19.3.12.1.2	Motor driven pump (Fire Brigade vehicles)	Discontinued	840.00	N/A
19.3.12.1.3	Holmatro hydraulic equipment	Discontinued	399.00	N/A
19.3.12.1.4	Hydraulic platform	Discontinued	2,360.00	N/A
19.3.13	<b>Exemption from payment of fees will apply only in the following cases:</b>			
19.3.13.1	Humanitarian services, False alarm with good intent, a service rendered due to a civil unrest, riot or natural disaster and a service rendered in terms of a mutual aid agreement.			
19.3.14	<b>Extract from the Fire Brigade Services Act, Act 99 of 1987: Fees</b>			
	" A controlling authority may, subject to any condition contemplated in section 11 (2) (a), determine the fees payable by a person on whose behalf the service of the controlling authority is applied: (a) for the attendance of the service; (b) for the use of the service and and equipment; or (c) for any material consumed....."			



## 20. TRAFFIC CONTROL

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>20.1</b>	<b>SERVE OF SUMMONS</b>			
<b>20.1.1</b>	<b>Summons</b>			
20.1.1.1	Non personal serving	138.00	131.00	5.34%
20.1.1.2	Supply collection address	112.00	107.00	4.67%
20.1.1.3	Personal serving	138.00	131.00	5.34%
<b>20.1.2</b>	<b>Warrants</b>			
20.1.2.1	Return of warrant, not served	87.00	83.00	4.82%
20.1.2.2	Serving of warrant	371.00	353.00	5.10%
<b>20.2</b>	<b>PARKING</b>			
20.2.1	Doctors tokens	753.00	717.00	5.02%
20.2.2	Application for exemption from parking provisions	80.00	76.00	5.26%
<b>20.3</b>	<b>IMPOUNDING</b>			
20.3.1	Impounding Of Hawkers Goods	682.00	650.00	4.92%
20.3.2	Removing of illegal structures (per structure)	525.00	500.00	5.00%
20.3.3	Impounding of structures per day	368.00	350.00	5.14%
20.3.4	Removal of containers (per container)	5,250.00	5,000.00	5.00%
20.3.5	Impounding of containers per day	1,050.00	1,000.00	5.00%
<b>20.4</b>	<b>TAXI'S (Application for disc)</b>			
20.4.1	Transfer of vehicle	523.00	498.00	5.02%
<b>20.5</b>	<b>ABANDONED VEHICLES</b>			
20.5.1	Towing away fees	As per quotation	As per quotation	
20.5.2	Storage fees for a day	215.00	205.00	4.88%
20.5.3	Trace fees	161.00	154.00	4.55%
<b>20.6</b>	<b>SHOPPING TROLLEYS</b>	<b>477.00</b>	<b>454.00</b>	<b>5.07%</b>
<b>20.7</b>	<b>FILMING AND BUSINESS (HIRE OF TRAFFIC OFFICERS)</b>			
20.7.1	Per officer per hour	Overtime rate as per official on duty	Overtime rate as per official on duty	
20.7.2	Road usage per session	10,153.00	9,670.00	4.99%
20.7.3	Still shoot per session	2,320.00	2,210.00	4.98%
<b>20.8</b>	<b>REMOVAL OF UNAUTHORISED POSTERS AND ESTATE AGENT SIGNS</b>	<b>122.00</b>	<b>116.00</b>	<b>5.17%</b>
<b>20.9</b>	<b>REMOVAL OF HEADLINE POSTERS</b>	<b>122.00</b>	<b>116.00</b>	<b>5.17%</b>

## 21. DOG TAX

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>21.1</b>	<b>FINES</b>			
21.1.1	Pick up of stray dogs	210.00	200.00	5.00%
<b>21.2</b>	<b>DOG PER PROPERTY</b>			
21.2.1	Only two dogs allowed per erven. Refer Section 14 of Drakenstein Municipality:	190.00	180.00	5.56%
21.2.1.1	By-Law no 4/2007 of Prov. Gazette no 6426 dd16/3/2007			
21.2.2	Application for keeping of animals not allowed by the bylaw	190.00	0.00	New
<b>21.3</b>	<b>BREEDING ANIMALS</b>	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.1</b>	<b>TOWN HALL PAARL</b>			
<b>22.1.1</b>	<b>MAIN HALL (PAARL-WEST)</b>			
<b>22.1.1.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.1.1.1.1	Bazaars	4,248.20	3,862.00	10.00%
22.1.1.1.2	Dances	4,248.20	3,862.00	10.00%
22.1.1.1.3	Dinners	4,248.20	3,862.00	10.00%
22.1.1.1.4	Receptions	4,248.20	3,862.00	10.00%
22.1.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	1,416.80	1,288.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.1.1.6</b>	<b>Boxing &amp; Wrestling match:</b>			
(a)	Professional	5,324.00	4,840.00	10.00%
(b)	Amateur	2,708.20	2,462.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.1.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.1.1.2.1	Conferences	484.00	440.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.1.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	841.50	765.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	2,813.80	2,558.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.1.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	1,134.10	1,031.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	3,108.60	2,826.00	10.00%
22.1.1.2.4	Exhibitions	568.70	517.00	10.00%
22.1.1.2.5	Prize givings	3,571.70	3,247.00	10.00%
22.1.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	3,571.70	3,247.00	10.00%
22.1.1.2.7	General	1,134.10	1,031.00	10.00%
22.1.1.2.8	Churchmeetings on Sundays (per hour or part)	841.50	765.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.1.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS*</b>			
22.1.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
<b>22.1.1.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>			
22.1.1.4.1	Grand piano	840.40	764.00	10.00%
22.1.1.4.2	Upright piano	Free	Free	
22.1.1.4.3	Public address system	377.30	343.00	10.00%
22.1.1.4.4	Council's Chambers	377.30	343.00	10.00%
22.1.1.4.5	Committee Room	255.20	232.00	10.00%

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	<b>No charge in respect of:</b>			
(i)	Junior Council			
(ii)	Small Claims Court			
(iii)	RDP Forum			
(b)	<b>*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.</b>			
<b>22.1.2</b>	<b>BANQUETING HALL (PAARL-WEST)</b>			
<b>22.1.2.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.1.2.1.1	Bazaars	1,983.30	1,803.00	10.00%
22.1.2.1.2	Dances	1,983.30	1,803.00	10.00%
22.1.2.1.3	Dinners	1,983.30	1,803.00	10.00%
22.1.2.1.4	Receptions	1,983.30	1,803.00	10.00%
22.1.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	1,983.30	1,803.00	10.00%
22.1.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,983.30	1,803.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.2.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.1.2.2.1	Conferences	294.80	268.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.2.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	377.30	343.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	755.70	687.00	10.00%
22.1.2.2.3	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	841.50	765.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,177.00	1,070.00	10.00%
22.1.2.2.4	Exhibitions	422.40	384.00	10.00%
22.1.2.2.5	Prize givings	841.50	765.00	10.00%
22.1.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	2,311.10	2,101.00	10.00%
22.1.2.2.7	Municipal election	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.1.2.2.8	General	255.20	232.00	10.00%

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.1.2.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.1.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	88.00	80.00	10.00%
22.1.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	88.00	80.00	10.00%
22.1.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	88.00	80.00	10.00%
22.1.2.3.4	SANTA	88.00	80.00	10.00%
22.1.2.3.5	Artscape	88.00	80.00	10.00%
22.1.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	88.00	80.00	10.00%
22.1.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	88.00	80.00	10.00%
22.1.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	88.00	80.00	10.00%
22.1.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	88.00	80.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(b)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
<b>22.1.3</b>	<b>KITCHEN (PAARL-WEST)</b>			
<b>22.1.3.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.1.3.1.1	Bazaars	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.1.3.1.2	Dances	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.1.3.1.3	Dinners	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.1.3.1.4	Receptions	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.1.3.1.5	Christmas Tree	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.1.3.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	894.30	813.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.3.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.1.3.2.1	Conferences	294.80	268.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.3.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	377.30	343.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	720.50	655.00	10.00%
<b>22.1.3.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	294.80	268.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	755.70	687.00	10.00%
22.1.3.2.4	Exhibitions	294.80	268.00	10.00%
22.1.3.2.5	Prize givings	294.80	268.00	10.00%
22.1.3.2.6	Political / Election	294.80	268.00	10.00%
22.1.3.2.7	General	294.80	268.00	10.00%

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.1.3.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.1.3.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.1.3.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.1.3.3.3	Paarl Public Association	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.1.3.3.4	SANTA	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.1.3.3.5	Artscape	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.1.3.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.1.3.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.1.3.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.1.3.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	148.50	135.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.			
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
<b>22.1.4</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>			
22.1.4.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager for decision.			
22.1.4.2	A refundable deposit of <b>R1,404</b> for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main and/or Banqueting Hall.			
22.1.4.3	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the precribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.			
22.1.4.4	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

<b>22. HALLS</b>				
<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Details</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% Increase / (Decrease)</b>
<b>22.2</b>	<b>HUGUENOT COMMUNITY HALL - PAARL EAST</b>			
<b>22.2.1</b>	<b>MAIN HALL</b>			
<b>22.2.1.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.2.1.1.1	Bazaars	1,012.00	920.00	10.00%
22.2.1.1.2	Dances	1,012.00	920.00	10.00%
22.2.1.1.3	Dinners	1,012.00	920.00	10.00%
22.2.1.1.4	Receptions	1,012.00	920.00	10.00%
22.2.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	137.50	125.00	10.00%
22.2.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	2,730.20	2,482.00	10.00%
<b>22.2.1.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.2.1.2.1	Conferences	484.00	440.00	10.00%
<b>22.2.1.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	755.70	687.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,409.10	1,281.00	10.00%
<b>22.2.1.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	484.00	440.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	903.10	821.00	10.00%
22.2.1.2.4	Exhibitions	484.00	440.00	10.00%
22.2.1.2.5	Prize givings	484.00	440.00	10.00%
22.2.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	1,367.30	1,243.00	10.00%
22.2.1.2.7	Municipal election	484.00	440.00	10.00%
22.2.1.2.8	General	548.90	499.00	10.00%
22.2.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	422.40	384.00	10.00%
<b>22.2.1.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS*</b>			
22.2.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
<b>22.2.1.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>			
22.2.1.4.1	Club Room	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.2.1.4.2	Piano	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.2.1.4.3	Loudspeaker system	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.2.1.4.4	Assembly Hall	63.80	58.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.			
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

<b>22. HALLS</b>				
<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Details</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% Increase / (Decrease)</b>
<b>22.2.2</b>	<b>KITCHEN</b>			
<b>22.2.2.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.2.2.1.1	Bazaars	254.10	231.00	10.00%
22.2.2.1.2	Dances	254.10	231.00	10.00%
22.2.2.1.3	Dinners	254.10	231.00	10.00%
22.2.2.1.4	Receptions	254.10	231.00	10.00%
22.2.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	64.90	59.00	10.00%
22.2.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	254.10	231.00	10.00%
<b>22.2.2.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.2.2.2.1	Conferences	254.10	231.00	10.00%
<b>22.2.2.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	254.10	231.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	484.00	440.00	10.00%
<b>22.2.2.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	254.10	231.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	484.00	440.00	10.00%
22.2.2.2.4	Exhibitions	254.10	231.00	10.00%
22.2.2.2.5	Prize givings	254.10	231.00	10.00%
22.2.2.2.6	Political / Election	254.10	231.00	10.00%
<b>22.2.2.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.2.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.2.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.2.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.2.2.3.4	SANTA	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.2.2.3.5	Artscape	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.2.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.2.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.2.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.2.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	89.10	81.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.			
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			



## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.2.3</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>			
22.2.3.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager for decision.			
22.2.3.2	A refundable deposit of <b>R 1,042</b> for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main Hall.			
22.2.3.3	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the prescribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.			
22.2.3.4	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.3</b>	<b>MBEKWENI HALL</b>			
<b>22.3.1</b>	<b>MAIN HALL</b>			
<b>22.3.1.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.3.1.1.1	Bazaars	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.3.1.1.2	Dances	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.3.1.1.3	Dinners	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.3.1.1.4	Receptions	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.3.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.3.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,280.40	1,164.00	10.00%
<b>22.3.1.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.3.1.2.1	Conferences	316.80	288.00	10.00%
<b>22.3.1.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	316.80	288.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	524.70	477.00	10.00%
<b>22.3.1.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	316.80	288.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.3.1.2.4	Exhibitions	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.3.1.2.5	Prize givings	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.3.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.3.1.2.7	Municipal election	253.00	230.00	10.00%
22.3.1.2.8	General	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.3.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	422.40	384.00	10.00%
<b>22.3.1.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS</b>			
22.3.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
<b>22.3.1.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>			
22.3.1.4.1	Committee Room	64.90	59.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
<b>22.3.2</b>	<b>KITCHEN</b>			
<b>22.3.2.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.3.2.1.1	Bazaars	194.70	177.00	10.00%
22.3.2.1.2	Dances	194.70	177.00	10.00%
22.3.2.1.3	Dinners	194.70	177.00	10.00%
22.3.2.1.4	Receptions	194.70	177.00	10.00%
22.3.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	64.90	59.00	10.00%
22.3.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	194.70	177.00	B-69 10.00%

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.3.2.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.3.2.2.1	Conferences	148.50	135.00	10.00%
<b>22.3.2.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	148.50	135.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	194.70	177.00	10.00%
<b>22.3.2.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	148.50	135.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	194.70	177.00	10.00%
22.3.2.2.4	Exhibitions	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.3.2.2.5	Prize givings	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.3.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	194.70	177.00	10.00%
22.3.2.2.7	Municipal election	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.3.2.2.8	General	194.70	177.00	10.00%
<b>22.3.2.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.3.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.3.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.3.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.3.2.3.4	SANTA	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.3.2.3.5	Artscape	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.3.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.3.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.3.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.3.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	63.80	58.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.			
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
<b>22.3.3</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>			
22.3.3.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager for decision.			
22.3.3.2	A refundable deposit of <b>R 1,042</b> for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main Hall.			
22.3.3.3	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the prescribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.			
22.3.3.4	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

<b>22. HALLS</b>				
<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Details</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% Increase / (Decrease)</b>
<b>22.4</b>	<b>FAIRYLAND HALL</b>			
<b>22.4.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.4.1.1	Bazaars	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.4.1.2	Dances	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.4.1.3	Dinners	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.4.1.4	Receptions	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.4.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	59.00	0.00%
22.4.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,164.00	1,164.00	0.00%
<b>22.4.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.4.2.1	Conferences	288.00	288.00	0.00%
<b>22.4.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	288.00	0.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	477.00	0.00%
<b>22.4.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	288.00	0.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.4.2.4	Exhibitions	288.00	288.00	0.00%
22.4.2.5	Prize givings	288.00	288.00	0.00%
22.4.2.6	Meetings : Political	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.4.2.7	Municipal election	230.00	230.00	0.00%
22.4.2.8	General	288.00	288.00	0.00%
22.4.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	384.00	384.00	0.00%
<b>22.4.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS</b>			
22.4.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
<b>22.4.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>			
22.4.4.1	Committee Room	59.00	59.00	0.00%
<b>22.4.5</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>			
22.4.5.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager for decision.			
22.4.5.2	A refundable deposit of <b>R 283</b> for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main Hall.			
22.4.5.3	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the prescribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.			
22.4.5.1	Sundays - double tariff (Except for Churches).			
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.5</b>	<b>TOWN HALL WELLINGTON</b>			
<b>22.5.1</b>	<b>MAIN HALL (WELLINGTON)</b>			
<b>22.5.1.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.5.1.1.1	Bazaars	2,124.10	1,931.00	10.00%
22.5.1.1.2	Dances	2,124.10	1,931.00	10.00%
22.5.1.1.3	Dinners	2,124.10	1,931.00	10.00%
22.5.1.1.4	Receptions	2,124.10	1,931.00	10.00%
22.5.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	1,415.70	1,287.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.1.1.6</b>	<b>Boxing &amp; Wrestling match#:</b>			
(a)	Professional	4,189.90	3,809.00	10.00%
(b)	Amateur	4,189.90	3,809.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.1.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.5.1.2.1	Conferences	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.1.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.1.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.1.2.4	Exhibitions	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.1.2.5	Prize givings	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.1.2.7	General	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.1.2.8	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	841.50	765.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.1.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS</b>			
22.5.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
<b>22.5.1.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>			
<b>22.5.1.4.1</b>	<b>Per occasion</b>			
(a)	Sound equipment	336.60	306.00	10.00%
(b)	Tables plus 3 stands	53.90	49.00	10.00%
(c)	Coloured lights (per occasion)	148.50	135.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	<b>No charge in respect of:</b>			
(i)	Junior Council small claims Costs, RDP Forum - Provided that nett profit be used in aid of such organization and then be stated in this application form.			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.5.2</b>	<b>BANQUETING HALL (WELLINGTON)</b>			
<b>22.5.2.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.5.2.1.1	Bazaars	1,415.70	1,287.00	10.00%
22.5.2.1.2	Dances	1,415.70	1,287.00	10.00%
22.5.2.1.3	Dinners	1,415.70	1,287.00	10.00%
22.5.2.1.4	Receptions	1,415.70	1,287.00	10.00%
22.5.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	1,415.70	1,287.00	10.00%
22.5.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,415.70	1,287.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.2.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.5.2.2.1	Conferences	947.10	861.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.2.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.2.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.2.2.4	Exhibitions	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.2.2.5	Prize givings	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.2.2.7	Municipal election	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
22.5.2.2.8	General	1,218.80	1,108.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.2.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.5.2.3.1	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.5.2.3.2	Rate payers/Civic Association	89.10	81.00	10.00%
22.5.2.3.3	Employer/Employee Org	89.10	81.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.			
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.5.3</b>	<b>KITCHEN (WELLINGTON)</b>			
<b>22.5.3.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.5.3.1.1	Bazaars	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.5.3.1.2	Dances	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.5.3.1.3	Dinners	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.5.3.1.4	Receptions	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.5.3.1.5	Christmas Tree	894.30	813.00	10.00%
22.5.3.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	894.30	813.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.3.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.5.3.2.1	Conferences	947.10	861.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.3.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	947.10	861.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	947.10	861.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.3.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	947.10	861.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	947.10	861.00	10.00%
22.5.3.2.4	Exhibitions	947.10	861.00	10.00%
22.5.3.2.5	Prize givings	947.10	861.00	10.00%
22.5.3.2.6	Political / Election	947.10	861.00	10.00%
22.5.3.2.7	General	947.10	861.00	10.00%
<b>22.5.3.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.5.3.3.1	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.5.3.3.2	Rate payers/Civic Association	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.5.3.3.3	Employer/Employee Org	148.50	135.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.			
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
<b>22.5.4</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>			
(a)	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager for decision.			
(b)	A refundable deposit of <b>R1,404</b> for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main and/or Banqueting Hall.			
(c)	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the prescribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.			
(d)	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.6</b>	<b>COLIBRI HALL</b>			
<b>22.6.1</b>	<b>MAIN HALL</b>			
<b>22.6.1.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.6.1.1.1	Bazaars	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.6.1.1.2	Dances	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.6.1.1.3	Dinners	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.6.1.1.4	Receptions	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.6.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	59.00	0.00%
22.6.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,164.00	1,164.00	0.00%
<b>22.6.1.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.6.1.2.1	Conferences	288.00	288.00	0.00%
<b>22.6.1.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	288.00	0.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	477.00	0.00%
<b>22.6.1.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	288.00	0.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.6.1.2.4	Exhibitions	288.00	288.00	0.00%
22.6.1.2.5	Prize givings	288.00	288.00	0.00%
22.6.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	477.00	477.00	0.00%
22.6.1.2.7	Municipal Election	230.00	230.00	0.00%
22.6.1.2.8	General	288.00	288.00	0.00%
22.6.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday per 4 hour period or part thereof.	384.00	384.00	0.00%
<b>22.6.1.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS</b>			
22.6.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
<b>22.6.1.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>			
22.6.1.4.1	Committee Room	59.00	59.00	0.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
<b>22.6.2</b>	<b>KITCHEN</b>			
<b>22.6.2.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.6.2.1.1	Bazaars	174.00	174.00	0.00%
22.6.2.1.2	Dances	174.00	174.00	0.00%
22.6.2.1.3	Dinners	174.00	174.00	0.00%
22.6.2.1.4	Receptions	174.00	174.00	0.00%
22.6.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	59.00	0.00%
22.6.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	174.00	174.00	0.00%



## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.6.2.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.6.2.2.1	Conferences	135.00	135.00	0.00%
<b>22.6.2.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	135.00	0.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	165.00	165.00	0.00%
<b>22.6.2.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	135.00	0.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	174.00	174.00	0.00%
22.6.2.2.4	Exhibitions	135.00	135.00	0.00%
22.6.2.2.5	Prize givings	135.00	135.00	0.00%
22.6.2.2.6	Meetings: Political	174.00	174.00	0.00%
22.6.2.2.7	Municipal Election	135.00	135.00	0.00%
22.6.2.2.8	General	141.00	141.00	0.00%
<b>22.6.2.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.6.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	58.00	58.00	0.00%
22.6.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	58.00	58.00	0.00%
22.6.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	58.00	58.00	0.00%
22.6.2.3.4	SANTA	58.00	58.00	0.00%
22.6.2.3.5	Artscape	58.00	58.00	0.00%
22.6.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	58.00	58.00	0.00%
22.6.2.3.7	Candidates Mun Elect	58.00	58.00	0.00%
22.6.2.3.8	Employer/Employee Org	58.00	58.00	0.00%
<b>22.6.3</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>			
(a)	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager for decision.			
(b)	A refundable deposit of <b>R 283</b> for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main Hall.			
(c)	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the prescribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.			
(d)	Sundays - double tariff (Except for Churches).			
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(b)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.7</b>	<b>GOUDA, SARON AND SIMONDIUM HALL</b>			
<b>22.7.1</b>	<b>MAIN HALL</b>			
<b>22.7.1.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.7.1.1.1	Bazaars	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.7.1.1.2	Dances	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.7.1.1.3	Dinners	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.7.1.1.4	Receptions	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.7.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	64.90	59.00	10.00%
22.7.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,280.40	1,164.00	10.00%
<b>22.7.1.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.7.1.2.1	Conferences	316.80	288.00	10.00%
<b>22.7.1.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	316.80	288.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	524.70	477.00	10.00%
<b>22.7.1.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	316.80	288.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.7.1.2.4	Exhibitions	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.7.1.2.5	Prize givings	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.7.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.7.1.2.7	Municipal Election	253.00	230.00	10.00%
22.7.1.2.8	General	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.7.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	422.40	384.00	10.00%
<b>22.7.1.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS</b>			
22.7.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
<b>22.7.1.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>			
22.7.1.4.1	Committee Room	64.90	59.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
<b>22.7.2</b>	<b>KITCHEN</b>			
<b>22.7.2.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.7.2.1.1	Bazaars	191.40	174.00	10.00%
22.7.2.1.2	Dances	191.40	174.00	10.00%
22.7.2.1.3	Dinners	191.40	174.00	10.00%
22.7.2.1.4	Receptions	191.40	174.00	10.00%
22.7.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	64.90	59.00	10.00%
22.7.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	191.40	174.00	10.00%

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.7.2.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.7.2.2.1	Conferences	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.7.2.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	148.50	135.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	180.40	164.00	10.00%
22.7.2.2.3	Shows:			
(a)	Local organisation	148.50	135.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	191.40	174.00	10.00%
22.7.2.2.4	Exhibitions	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.7.2.2.5	Prize givings	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.7.2.2.6	Meetings: Political	191.40	174.00	10.00%
22.7.2.2.7	Municipal Election	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.7.2.2.8	General	191.40	174.00	10.00%
<b>22.7.2.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.7.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.7.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.7.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.7.2.3.4	SANTA	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.7.2.3.5	Artscape	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.7.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.7.2.3.7	Candidates Mun Elect	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.7.2.3.8	Employer/Employee Org	63.80	58.00	10.00%
<b>22.7.3</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>			
(a)	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager for decision.			
(b)	A refundable deposit of <b>R 311</b> for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main Hall.			
(c)	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the prescribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.			
(d)	Sundays - double tariff (Except for Churches).			
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(b)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.8</b>	<b>THUSONG CENTRE - MBEKWENI</b>			
<b>22.8.1</b>	<b>MAIN HALL</b>			
<b>22.8.1.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.8.1.1.1	Bazaars	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.8.1.1.2	Dances	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.8.1.1.3	Dinners	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.8.1.1.4	Receptions	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.8.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	64.90	59.00	10.00%
22.8.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,281.50	1,165.00	10.00%
<b>22.8.1.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.8.1.2.1	Conferences	316.80	288.00	10.00%
<b>22.8.1.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	316.80	288.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	524.70	477.00	10.00%
<b>22.8.1.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	316.80	288.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.8.1.2.4	Exhibitions	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.8.1.2.5	Prize givings	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.8.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	524.70	477.00	10.00%
22.8.1.2.7	Municipal election	253.00	230.00	10.00%
22.8.1.2.8	General	316.80	288.00	10.00%
22.8.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	422.40	384.00	10.00%
<b>22.8.1.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS</b>			
22.8.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
<b>22.8.1.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>			
22.8.1.4.1	Committee Room	64.90	59.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.8.2</b>	<b>KITCHEN</b>			
<b>22.8.2.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.8.2.1.1	Bazaars	212.30	193.00	10.00%
22.8.2.1.2	Dances	212.30	193.00	10.00%
22.8.2.1.3	Dinners	212.30	193.00	10.00%
22.8.2.1.4	Receptions	212.30	193.00	10.00%
22.8.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	64.90	59.00	10.00%
22.8.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	181.50	165.00	10.00%
<b>22.8.2.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.8.2.2.1	Conferences	148.50	135.00	10.00%
<b>22.8.2.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	148.50	135.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	201.30	183.00	10.00%
<b>22.8.2.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	148.50	135.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	201.30	183.00	10.00%
22.8.2.2.4	Exhibitions	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.8.2.2.5	Prize givings	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.8.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	201.30	183.00	10.00%
22.8.2.2.7	Municipal election	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.8.2.2.8	General	201.30	183.00	10.00%
<b>22.8.2.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.8.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	60.50	55.00	10.00%
22.8.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.8.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.8.2.3.4	SANTA	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.8.2.3.5	Artscape	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.8.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.8.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.8.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.8.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	63.80	58.00	10.00%

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.8.2.4</b>	<b>GENERAL TRAINING ROOM</b>			
22.8.2.4.1	Training	262.90	239.00	10.00%
22.8.2.4.2	Workshops	262.90	239.00	10.00%
22.8.2.4.3	Seminars	262.90	239.00	10.00%
22.8.2.4.4	Computer Room	262.90	239.00	10.00%
22.8.2.4.5	Elderly Room	262.90	239.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.			
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
<b>22.8.3</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>			
(a)	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager for decision.			
(b)	A refundable deposit of <b>R 1,042</b> for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main Hall.			
(c)	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the prescribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.			
(d)	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.9</b>	<b>THUSONG CENTRE - PAARL EAST</b>			
<b>22.9.1</b>	<b>MAIN HALL</b>			
<b>22.9.1.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.9.1.1.1	Bazaars	500.50	455.00	10.00%
22.9.1.1.2	Dances	500.50	455.00	10.00%
22.9.1.1.3	Dinners	500.50	455.00	10.00%
22.9.1.1.4	Receptions	500.50	455.00	10.00%
22.9.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	61.60	56.00	10.00%
22.9.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,221.00	1,110.00	10.00%
<b>22.9.1.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.9.1.2.1	Conferences	302.50	275.00	10.00%
22.9.1.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	302.50	275.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	500.50	455.00	10.00%
22.9.1.2.3	Shows:			
(a)	Local organisation	302.50	275.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	500.50	455.00	10.00%
22.9.1.2.4	Exhibitions	302.50	275.00	10.00%
22.9.1.2.5	Prize givings	302.50	275.00	10.00%
22.9.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	500.50	455.00	10.00%
22.9.1.2.7	Municipal election	242.00	220.00	10.00%
22.9.1.2.8	General	302.50	275.00	10.00%
22.9.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	401.50	365.00	10.00%
<b>22.9.1.3</b>	<b>SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS</b>			
22.9.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
<b>22.9.1.4</b>	<b>OTHER FACILITIES</b>			
22.9.1.4.1	Committee Room	61.60	56.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.9.2</b>	<b>KITCHEN</b>			
<b>22.9.2.1</b>	<b>FUNCTIONS</b>			
22.9.2.1.1	Bazaars	212.30	193.00	10.00%
22.9.2.1.2	Dances	212.30	193.00	10.00%
22.9.2.1.3	Dinners	212.30	193.00	10.00%
22.9.2.1.4	Receptions	212.30	193.00	10.00%
22.9.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	64.90	59.00	10.00%
22.9.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	180.40	164.00	10.00%
<b>22.9.2.2</b>	<b>MEETINGS</b>			
22.9.2.2.1	Conferences	148.50	135.00	10.00%
<b>22.9.2.2.2</b>	<b>Concerts:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	148.50	135.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	201.30	183.00	10.00%
<b>22.9.2.2.3</b>	<b>Shows:</b>			
(a)	Local organisation	148.50	135.00	10.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	201.30	183.00	10.00%
22.9.2.2.4	Exhibitions	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.9.2.2.5	Prize givings	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.9.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	201.30	183.00	10.00%
22.9.2.2.7	Municipal election	148.50	135.00	10.00%
22.9.2.2.8	General	201.30	183.00	10.00%
<b>22.9.2.3</b>	<b>COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION</b>			
22.9.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	60.50	55.00	10.00%
22.9.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.9.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.9.2.3.4	SANTA	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.9.2.3.5	Artscape	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.9.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.9.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.9.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	63.80	58.00	10.00%
22.9.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	63.80	58.00	10.00%



## 22. HALLS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>22.9.2.4</b>	<b>GENERAL TRAINING ROOM</b>			
22.9.2.4.1	Training	262.90	239.00	10.00%
22.9.2.4.2	Workshops	262.90	239.00	10.00%
22.9.2.4.3	Seminars	262.90	239.00	10.00%
22.9.2.4.4	Computer Room	262.90	239.00	10.00%
22.9.2.4.5	Elderly Room	262.90	239.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.			
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations			50% of tariff
(c)	#Amateur events			50% of tariff.
<b>22.9.3</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>			
22.9.3.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager for decision.			
22.9.3.2	A refundable deposit of <b>R 1042</b> for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main Hall.			
22.9.3.3	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the prescribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.			
22.9.3.4	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

## 23. LIBRARIES

Drakenstein, Gouda , Groenheuwel, Hermon, Mbekweni, Paarl, Readers, Wellington, Saron, Simondium & Mini Libraries

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>23.1</b>	<b>FINES</b>			
23.1.1	Overdue Materials: R1 per week or part thereof up to a maximum of R12 per item	1.00	1.00	0.00%
23.1.2	Videos, DVD's and Short Loans: per item from 2nd day	6.00	6.00	0.00%
<b>23.2</b>	<b>SPECIAL REQUESTS</b>			
23.2.1	Book Reservations (Internal)	6.00	6.00	0.00%
23.2.2	Inter Library Loans (External)	15.00	10.00	50.00%
23.2.3	Duplicate Barcoded card	30.00	40.00	-25.00%
<b>23.3</b>	<b>PHOTOCOPIES</b>			
23.3.1	Black & White : A4	1.50	1.00	50.00%
23.3.2	Black & White : A3	3.00	2.00	50.00%
23.3.3	Colour : A4	8.00	7.50	6.67%
23.3.4	Colour : A3	16.00	15.00	6.67%
<b>23.4</b>	<b>PRINTING (INTERNET)</b>			
23.4.1	Black & White : A4	1.50	1.00	50.00%
23.4.2	Colour: A4	8.00	7.50	6.67%
<b>23.5</b>	<b>SCAN TO EMAIL</b>			
23.5.1	Per page	2.00	1.00	100.00%
<b>23.6</b>	<b>FAXES</b>			
<b>23.6.1</b>	<b>Local</b>			
23.6.1.1	1st page	Discontinued	5.00	N/A
23.6.1.2	2nd and subsequent pages	Discontinued	3.00	N/A
<b>23.6.2</b>	<b>National</b>			
23.6.2.1	1st page	Discontinued	7.00	N/A
23.6.2.2	2nd and subsequent pages	Discontinued	3.00	N/A
<b>23.6.3</b>	<b>Incoming: Per page</b>	Discontinued	4.00	N/A
<b>23.7</b>	<b>SUBSCRIPTION FEES (OUTSIDE DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPAL AREA)</b>			
23.7.1	Adults - 1 Year	100.00	100.00	0.00%
23.7.2	Children - 1 Year	70.00	70.00	0.00%

## 23. LIBRARIES

Drakenstein, Gouda , Groenheuwel, Hermon, Mbekweni, Paarl, Readers, Wellington, Saron, Simondium & Mini Libraries

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>23.8</b>	<b>RENTING OF HALL (Only during open hours)</b>			
23.8.1	Open Hours: Community Organisation based Groups	No charge	No charge	N/A
	(Creche, local school activities, church, health services, reading and literacy groups, by the discetion of the librarian in charge)			
23.8.2	Business & other organisations (Per session-4 Hours)	350.00	300.00	16.67%
23.8.3	Business & other organisations (from 8h00 till 16h00)	700.00	New	
	(Internal Departments: Per hour session (Vote number to be provided) Own crockery and cutlery to be used)			
23.8.4	Use of data projector	80.00	60.00	33.33%
23.8.5	Use of portable screen	50.00	New	
23.8.6	Use of flipcharts (without paper)	50.00	New	
23.8.7	Use of urn	80.00	New	
<b>23.9</b>	<b>LOST MATERIAL</b>			
23.9.1	Lost library material costs as indicated on item record/ replacement cost.			

## 24. STREETS AND STORMWATER

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>24.1</b>	<b>VEHICLE ENTRANCES</b>			
24.1.1	1st vehicle entrance (Maximum 7m wide) (per m)	FREE	FREE	
24.1.2	Second entrance*	855.40	807.00	6.00%
<b>24.1.3</b>	<b>Removal of kerbstone and construction of additional standard type entrance</b>			
24.1.3.1	Type entrance: Over and above 7m wide (per m)*	855.40	807.00	6.00%
24.1.3.2	Pedestrian entrance	Actual cost	Actual cost	
<b>24.1.4</b>	<b>All other work</b>			
24.1.4.1	Removal of kerbstone and construction of heavy type entrance	Actual cost	Actual cost	
24.1.4.2	Widening or improving of existing entrances	Actual cost	Actual cost	
24.1.4.3	Removal of existing entrances	Actual cost	Actual cost	
24.1.4.4	Gravel and tar of sidewalks per m <sup>2</sup>	288.80	272.40	6.02%
24.1.4.5	Tar of sidewalks per m <sup>2</sup>	146.10	137.80	6.02%
24.1.4.6	Gravel of sidewalks	158.50	149.50	6.02%
24.1.4.7	Telkom repairs per m <sup>2</sup> (Streets and Sidewalks)	458.50	432.50	6.01%
<b>24.1.5</b>	<b>Inspection fee (when owner/developer does above himself)</b>	755.00	712.30	5.99%
<b>24.2</b>	<b>STORMWATER (ROOF WATER)</b>			
24.2.1	100mm	Actual cost	Actual cost	
24.2.2	150mm	Actual cost	Actual cost	
24.2.3	Catchpit on sidewalk or premises	Actual cost	Actual cost	
<b>24.2.4</b>	<b>Inspection fee (when above work is done by owner)</b>	755.00	712.30	5.99%
<b>24.3</b>	<b>GRADING OF PRIVATE ENTRANCE ROAD</b>			
24.3.1	Per road subject to grading cycle of public road network	Actual cost	Actual cost	

**25. BUSINESS LICENSE**

<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% Increase / (Decrease)</b>
25.1	Business premises	202.00	195.00	3.59%
25.2	Amendments to a business license	160.00	New	0.00%

## 26. REFERENCE AND INFORMATION FEES

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>26.1</b>	<b>Enquiring information in respect of a 3rd party's account which is in a service register (Water, sanitation, sewerage, sundry, debtors)</b>			
26.1.1	Telephonic	74.00	68.80	7.56%
26.1.2	Written	84.40	78.50	7.52%
26.2	For inspection (examination) of any deed, document or drawing or detail in connection therewith.	55.50	51.60	7.56%
26.3	For the supply of any certificate of valuation or the outstanding debt on a property.	269.30	250.50	7.50%
<b>26.4</b>	<b>Rates Clearance Request per section 118 of the MPRA and Section 28 Subdivision Clearance</b>			
26.4.1	Electronic	490.00	455.80	7.50%
26.4.2	Manually	622.90	579.40	7.51%
26.4.3	Land Use Planning Clearance	300.00	New	
<b>26.5</b>	<b>For trace of information where a fee for such service is not prescribed in 1, 2 or 3 above:-</b>			
26.5.1	For every hour or portion thereof	203.40	189.20	7.51%
26.6	For the supply of a valuation roll to business that trade in selling of properties.	4,866.30	4,526.80	7.50%
26.7	Information supplied to owners or consumers in respect of properties or accounts	Free	Free	
<b>26.8</b>	<b>Provision of a list of registration of deeds:</b>			
<b>26.8.1</b>	<b>Monthly:</b>			
26.8.1.1	Without site address	1,391.40	1,294.30	7.50%
26.8.1.2	With site address	1,946.10	1,810.30	7.50%
<b>26.8.2</b>	<b>Yearly:</b>			
26.8.2.1	Without site address (payable in advance)	4,169.50	3,878.60	7.50%
26.8.2.2	With site address (payable in advance)	5,560.90	5,172.90	7.50%
<b>26.9</b>	<b>Provision of a list of new residents and change of address:</b>			
26.9.1	Monthly	1,946.10	1,810.30	7.50%
26.9.2	Yearly (payable in advance)	5,560.90	5,172.90	7.50%
26.10	Rent board certificate - owners	211.50	196.70	7.52%
<b>26.11</b>	<b>Cost per photo copy (per page)</b>			
<b>26.11.1</b>	<b>To supply any photo copy to third parties, ratepayers, consumers etc.</b>			
26.11.1	Black and White photocopies	1.70	1.70	0.00%
26.11.2	Colour photocopies	5.80	5.80	0.00%
<b>26.12</b>	<b>Voters Roll:</b>			
26.12.1	Complete set	20,774.70	19,325.30	7.50%
26.12.2	Per ward	1,745.00	1,623.30	7.50%
26.12.3	To Councillors	404.50	376.30	7.49%
<b>26.13</b>	<b>CD i.r.o Property and Valuations (Estate agents etc.)</b>			
26.13.1	First CD per calender year	1,192.60	1,109.40	7.50%
26.13.2	Next updated CD's per calender year	1,197.20	1,113.70	7.50%

## 26. REFERENCE AND INFORMATION FEES

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>26.14 Re - Valuation of property</b>				
26.14.1	Erven	858.60	798.70	7.50%
26.14.2	Farm	1,715.00	1,595.30	7.50%
<b>26.15 Furnish of Information in terms of Act 2/2002</b>				
26.15.1	Furnish of information in a format other than kept/being used by the Municipality	Actual Cost	Actual Cost	
<b>26.16 Private use of Fax machine</b>				
26.16.1	Sending of fax	25.00	25.00	0.00%
26.16.2	Receiving of fax	17.00	17.00	0.00%
<b>26.17 Supplying of Tender documentation</b>				
26.17.1	Issuing of tender documentation	450.00	450.00	0.00%
<b>26.18 Supplying of Bidding documentation iro Quotations</b>				
26.18.1	Issuing of Quotation Documents	25.00	25.00	0.00%
<b>26.19 Supplying of outcome i.t.o. Section 53.1 of the MPRA</b>				
26.19.1	Requesting for reasons i.t.o. objection outcomes i.t.o. section 53.2 of the MPRA	344.30	320.30	7.49%

## 27. ADVERTISING ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
27.1	Hand-bills may under no circumstances be placed under wipers of vehicles, in street or left in public places.			
27.2	The distribution of hand-bills are only allowed twice per year per applicant.			
27.3	Distribution of handbills. The amount payable per application. As regulated per by-law	550.00	550.00	0.00%
27.4	Deposit for the display of poster on street poles (VAT EXCL). 85% of tariff refundable on removal of posters as per conditions. As regulated per by-law.	3,500.00	3,500.00	0.00%
27.5	The fixing of banners (Rental of hydraulic platform)	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%
27.6	Hanging of flags to Municipal flag poles (per flag per event) As regulated per by-law.	30.00	30.00	0.00%
27.7	Deposit for the display of Headline Posters on street poles. As regulated per by-law	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00%
27.8	Deposit for the display of Election Posters on street poles. 85% of tariff refundable on removal of posters as per conditions. As regulated per by-law	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00%
27.9	Deposit for display of Election Posters (By-elections) on street poles. 85% of refundable on removal of posters as per conditions. As regulated per bylaw.	2,500.00	New	0.00%



**28. INFORMAL TRADING PERMITS**

<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% Increase / (Decrease)</b>
28.1	Demarcated areas without covered structure	53.00	53.00	0.00%
28.2	Demarcated areas with roof structures ( Van der Poel, Klein Drakenstein- Shoprite)	79.50	79.50	0.00%
28.3	Demarcated area with covered structures ( New Street, Paarl CBD)	106.00	106.00	0.00%

## 29. PARKING TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>29.1</b>	<b>PASTORIE AVENUE SQUARE, JAN PHILLIPS SQUARE AND STREET PARKING</b>			
29.1.1	0 – 15 minutes	0.00	0.00	New
29.1.2	0 – 30 minutes	5.00	5.00	0.00%
29.1.3	0 – 60 minutes (1 hour)	10.00	10.00	0.00%
29.1.4	0 – 90 minutes	15.00	15.00	0.00%
29.1.5	0 – 120 minutes (2 hours)	20.00	20.00	0.00%
29.1.6	0 – 150 minutes	25.00	25.00	0.00%
29.1.7	0 – 180 Minutes (3 hours)	30.00	30.00	0.00%
29.1.8	0 – 210 minutes	35.00	35.00	0.00%
29.1.9	0 – 240 minutes (4 hours)	40.00	40.00	0.00%
29.1.10	Thereafter R10.00 per hour up to 17:00pm			
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	Tariffs applicable from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday and from 08:00 to 13:00 on Saturday			
<b>29.2</b>	<b>VAN DER LINGEN SQUARE</b>			
29.2.1	0 - 1 hour	0.00	0.00	0.00%
29.2.2	0 – 3 hours	10.00	10.00	0.00%
29.2.3	0 – 5 hours	20.00	20.00	0.00%
29.2.3	Thereafter R10.00 per hour up to 17:00pm			
29.2.5	From 17:00pm to 21:00 pm - Flat Fee	5.00	5.00	0.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	From 21:00pm to 08:00am - Free			
(b)	Sunday (all day) - Free			
<b>29.3</b>	<b>PATRIOT SQUARE AND WAMAKERS SQUARE</b>			
29.3.1	0 – 15 minutes	0.00	0.00	0.00%
29.3.2	0 – 30 minutes	3.00	3.00	0.00%
29.3.3	0 – 60 minutes (1 hour)	6.00	6.00	0.00%
29.3.4	0 – 90 minutes	9.00	9.00	0.00%
29.3.5	0 – 120 minutes (2 hours)	12.00	12.00	0.00%
29.3.6	0 – 150 minutes	15.00	15.00	0.00%
29.3.7	0 – 180 Minutes (3 hours)	18.00	18.00	0.00%
29.3.8	0 – 210 minutes	21.00	21.00	0.00%
29.3.9	0 – 240 minutes (4 hours)	24.00	24.00	0.00%
29.3.10	Thereafter R6 per hour up to 17:00pm			
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	Tariffs applicable from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Saturday			
(a)	Sunday (all day) - Free			

**29. PARKING TARIFFS**

<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% Increase / (Decrease)</b>
<b>29.4</b>	<b>MONTHLY TARIFFS ON SQUARES</b>			
29.4.1	Van der Lingen Square per month	750.00	750.00	0.00%
29.4.2	Jan Phillips Square per month	600.00	600.00	0.00%
29.4.3	Wamakers Square per month	250.00	250.00	0.00%
29.4.4	Patriot Square per month	250.00	250.00	0.00%
29.4.5	Pastorie Avenue per month	600.00	600.00	0.00%
<b>29.5</b>	<b>WHEEL CLAMP</b>			
29.5.1	Wheel clamp for all areas above	500.00	500.00	0.00%

### 30. MISCELLANEOUS TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	
<b>30.1</b>	<b>PAYMENT OF SCHOLARS/STUDENTS FOR HOLIDAY WORK ( Per day)</b>				
30.1.1	Scholars	247.20	247.20	0.00%	
30.1.2	1st year student	262.50	262.50	0.00%	
30.1.3	2nd year student	347.10	347.10	0.00%	
30.1.4	3rd year student	380.50	380.50	0.00%	
30.1.5	4th year student	380.50	380.50	0.00%	
<b>30.2</b>	<b>STUDENTS DOING PRACTICAL WORK WITHOUT PAY (S+T) per month</b>		<b>3,425.00</b>	<b>3,425.00</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>30.3</b>	<b>APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF LIQUOR LICENCE TRADING HOURS</b>				
30.3.1	Tariff payable in respect of a licence applying for the extension of trading hours	475.00	450.00	5.56%	
30.3.2	Tariff payable in respect of upon granting of the application	2,625.00	2,500.00	5.00%	
30.3.3	Renewal Tariff	8,610.00	8,200.00	5.00%	
<b>30.4</b>	<b>COMPENSATION PAYABLE TO MEMBERS OF ADVISORY COMMITTEES</b>				
30.4.1	Members (per meeting)	1,028.00	1,028.00	0.00%	

### 31. DE POORT

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>31.1 CONFERENCE ROOM</b>				
31.1.1	1 hour up to 3 hours (all day)	187.00	170.00	10.00%
31.1.2	Half day (4 hours)*	605.00	550.00	10.00%
31.1.3	Full day (7 - 8 hours)	1,210.00	1,100.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	* Morning sessions: 08h00 - 12h00 / 09h00 - 13h00			
(b)	Afternoon sessions: 13h00 - 17h00 / 14h00 - 18h00			
<b>31.2 CAFÉ INSIDE AREA</b>				
31.2.1	1 hour up to 3 hours (all day)	242.00	220.00	10.00%
31.2.2	Half day (4 hours)*	907.50	825.00	10.00%
31.2.3	Full day ( 7 - 8 hours)	1,815.00	1,650.00	10.00%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	*Morning sessions: 08h00 - 12h00 / 09h00 - 13h00			
(b)	Afternoon sessions: 13h00 - 17h00 / 14h00 - 18h00			
<b>31.3 DE POORT GROUNDS - COMMERCIAL EVENTS</b>				
31.3.1	Setup/breakdown days – per day	1,815.00	1,650.00	10.00%
31.3.2	Event days– per day	3,300.00	3,000.00	10.00%
<b>31.4 DE POORT GROUNDS - NGO/NON-PROFIT EVENTS</b>				
31.4.1	Setup/breakdown days – per day	605.00	550.00	10.00%
31.4.2	Event days– per day	1,100.00	1,000.00	10.00%
<b>31.5 MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
31.5.1	Refundable breakage / cleanup fee	880.00	800.00	10.00%

### 32. TOURISM SIGNAGE

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>32.1</b>	<b>APPLICATIONS FOR SIGNS IN THE ROAD RESERVE</b>			
32.1.1	Urban Area	1,604.00	1,500.00	6.93%
32.1.2	Rural Area	1,495.00	1,400.00	6.79%
<b>Notes</b>				
(a)	Tourism guidance signs (GFS) including the erection of signs but not the supply thereof			

### 33. BUSINESS HIVES

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
33.1	Arendsnes (Wellington)	200.00	265.00	-24.53%
33.2	Groenheuwel (Paarl)	115.00	159.00	-27.67%
33.3	Mpakhalasi (Mbekweni)	115.00	159.00	-27.67%
33.4	Wamkelekile (Mbekweni)	172.50	159.00	8.49%
33.5	Gouda (Rural)	200.00	212.00	-5.66%

**34. PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION (PAIA)**

<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>2021/2022 Tariff Including VAT</b>	<b>% Increase / (Decrease)</b>
34.1	Application fee	35.00	35.00	0.00%
	*Other fees as per the applicable Regulations			



### 35. EVALUATION OF CIVIL PLANS

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	Unit	2023/2024 Tariff Including VAT	2022/2023 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
<b>35.1 SUBMISSION OF CIVIL PLANS</b>					
35.1.1	First submission (New plans)	As Per Civil Plan Issued	Free	New	N/A
35.1.2	Second resubmission	As Per Civil Plan Issued	1,010.30	New	N/A
35.1.3	Third and or fourth resubmissions	As Per Civil Plan Issued	For every submission thereafter 1.5 times the previous tariff	New	N/A
<b>35.2 SITE MEETING AND INSPECTION FEE</b>					
35.2.1	Attending site meetings	Per meeting	Free	New	N/A
35.2.2	Approval of materials on site (1st visit)	Per visit	Free	New	N/A
35.2.3	Approval of materials on site (subsequent visits)	Per visit	1,601.20	New	N/A
35.2.4	Attendance at Practical completion inspections	Per inspection	Free	New	N/A
35.2.5	Attendance at Practical completion follow up inspections	Per inspection	2,433.20	New	N/A
35.2.6	Attendance at Completion Inspections	Per inspection	Free	New	N/A